

# THE CITY RECORD.

VOL. XLVI. NUMBER 13765.

NEW YORK, FRIDAY, AUGUST 23, 1918.

PRICE, 10 CENTS.

## THE CITY RECORD.

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Published Under Authority of Section 1526, Greater New York Charter, by the

BOARD OF CITY RECORD.

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor.

WILLIAM P. BURR, CORPORATION COUNSEL.

CHARLES L. CRAIG, COMPTROLLER.

PETER J. BRADY, SUPERVISOR.

Supervisor's Office, Municipal Building, 8th floor.

Published daily, at 9 a. m., except Sundays and legal holidays.  
Distributing Division, 125 and 127 Worth st., Manhattan, New York City.  
Subscription, \$20 a year, exclusive of supplements. Daily issue, 10 cents a copy.  
SUPPLEMENTS: Civil List (containing names, salaries, etc., of the City employees), \$5; Official Canvass of Votes, \$1; Registry Lists, 5 cents each assembly district; Law Department Supplement, \$1; Assessed Valuation of Real Estate, \$2 each section; postage extra.  
ADVERTISING: Copy for publication in the City Record must be received at least TWO (2) days before the date fixed for the first insertion; when proof is required for correction before publication, copy must be received THREE (3) days before the date fixed for the first insertion. COPY for publication in the corporation newspapers of Brooklyn must be received at least THREE (3) days before the date fixed for the first insertion.  
Entered as Second-class Matter, Post Office at New York City.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Armory Board—		Manhattan, Borough of—	
Proposals	4377	Reports for Weeks Ended June 22	4343
Bellevue and Allied Hospitals; Public Char-		and 29, 1918	
ities, Correction and Health, De-		Municipal Civil Service Commission—	
partments of—		Amended Notice	4377
Proposals	4377	Notices of Examinations	4377
Board Meetings	4375	Notice to Bidders at Sales of Old Build-	4378
Bronx, Borough of—		ings, etc.	4378
Proposals	4377	Official Directory	4374
Report of Bureau of Buildings for		Parks, Department of—	
Week Ended August 17, 1918	4343	Report of Meteorological Observatory	4374
Brooklyn, Borough of—		for Week Ended August 3, 1918	
Bureau of Buildings—General Order		Plant and Structures, Department of—	
No. 53	4378	Sealed Bids for the Lease of Certain	
Proposals	4378	City Real Estate	4375
Report for Week Ended June 29, 1918	4374	Police Department—	
Correction, Department of—		Owners Wanted for Unclaimed Prop-	
Proposals	4376	erty	4375
Education, Department of—		Public Charities, Department of—	
Auction Sale	4376	Proposals	4377
Contracts Awarded August 15, 1918	4343	Report for Week Ended August 10,	
Proposals	4376	1918	4373
Estimate and Apportionment, Board of—		Public Service Commission—	
Minutes of Special Meetings Held		Hearing on Form of Contract	4377
August 2 and 9, 1918	4344	Invitation to Contractors	4377
Finance, Department of—		Weekly Calendar of Hearings Com-	
Corporation Sale of Buildings and Ap-		mencing August 19, 1918	4343
portances Thereto on City Real		Richmond, Borough of—	
Estate by Sealed Bids	4376	Proposals	4378
Corporation Sale of the Lease of Cer-		Report for Week Ended August 10,	
tain City Real Estate	4376	1918	4343
Interest on City Bonds and Stock	4376	Street Cleaning, Department of	
Sureties on Contracts	4376	Proposals	4376
Vouchers Received August 22, 1918	4371	Supreme Court, Second Department—	
Warrants Made Ready for Payment		Application for Appointment of Com-	
August 22, 1918	4369	missioners	4378
Instructions to Bidders for Work to be		Filing Final Reports	4378
Done or Supplies to be Furnished	4378	Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Depart-	
		ment of—	
		Proposals	4377

### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, FIRST DISTRICT.

49 LAFAYETTE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Weekly Calendar of Hearings Commencing August 19, 1918.

Friday, August 23, 1918—2.30 p. m.—12th floor—Case No. 2295—Staten Island Rapid Transit Railway Company—Operation of defective locomotives—Commissioner Kracke—Wm. L. Ransom, Counsel.

#### Borough of Richmond.

Report for Week Ended Aug. 10, 1918.

Received During Week—Restoring and repaving, special fund (fees), \$364.20; sewer inspection and repair, special fund (fees), \$10; contract security deposits (with bids or estimates), \$337.50; miscel-

laneous sales, etc., maps and lithographs, \$1.90; total, \$713.60.

Permits Issued—To open street pavement for all purposes, 13; special and miscellaneous, 12; total, 25.

Vouchers Forwarded to the Comptroller—Payroll, \$21,126.59; contract, \$32,450.67; total, \$53,577.26.

#### LABORING FORCE EMPLOYED.

(Eight Hours Constitute One Working Day.)

	Bureau of Highways.		Bureau of Sewers.		Bureau of Street Cleaning.		Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices.		Bureau of Engineering.		Total.	
	No.	Days.	No.	Days.	No.	Days.	No.	Days.	No.	Days.	No.	Days.
Foremen	15	90	4	28	12	84	1	7	3	18	35	237
Laborers	93	522½	20	96	18	124½	16	99	8	48	155	890½
Carts	11	65½									11	65½
Carts (Hired)					12	72					12	72
Teams	13	75					1	6	5	24	13	75
Drivers			2	12	50	340					52	382
Sweepers					122	826½					122	826½
Hostlers					11	85½					11	85½
Steam Roller Enginemen	3	18							1	7	3	18
Auto Enginemen			1	7			3	21			3	21
Janitors							1	7			1	7
Janitress							7	49			7	49
Female Cleaners							3	16½			3	16½
Mechanics					1	5½	2	14			2	14
Stationary Enginemen					5	35	2	14			7	49
Stokers					1	7	3	21			4	28
Elevatormen							2	14			2	14
Auto Truck Driver					3	21					3	21
Male Cleaner							1	7			1	7
Totals	135	771	27	143	235	1,600½	40	261½	17	97	454	2,873½

Work Done—Bureau of Highways: Repairing and maintaining roadways, curbs, gutters, bridges, crosswalks, culverts, ditches, etc. Bureau of Sewers: Cleaning, examining and repairing sewers, basins, manholes, flush tanks, culverts, drains, etc., and miscellaneous work. Bureau of Street Cleaning: Street sweeping, refuse collection, final disposition, clearing gutters, light macadam repairs, weeding gutters and miscellaneous. Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices: Care and maintenance of Borough Hall, Village Halls at New Brighton and Stapleton, County Court House and Jail, County Clerk's Office, Coroner's Office. Special Sessions Court Room and Public Offices in Borough of Richmond. Bureau of Engineering: Surveys, plans, design and construction of sewers, highways, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, etc.; also topographical survey and map of the Borough; miscellaneous surveying, maps, etc.

Appointed—Giovanni Peduto, 13 River ave., S. I., Driver, at \$1,095.50 per annum, Aug. 5. Beardino Marianelli, 154 John st., S. I., and Vito Longo, 45 Reynolds st., S. I., Sweepers at \$939 per annum, Aug. 7. Promoted—Foremen, to \$4.40 a day, Aug. 5: William Lehn, 236 Columbia ave., S. I.; Peter Crilly, 63 Sherman ave., S. I.; Frank P. Grimshaw, 231 Park ave., S. I.; Henry F. Decker, 5 Palmer ave., S. I.; William Blond, 85 Hannah st., S. I.; Benjamin Lawless, 27 York ave., S. I.; Wm. W. Remmey, 145 Palmer ave., S. I.

Wages Fixed—Foremen at \$4.40 a day: Edgar S. Hotaling, 11 Clinton ave., S. I.; John Kern, 6280 Amboy rd., S. I.; Clarence M. Cole, 132 St. Paul's ave., S. I. Foremen at \$3.75 a day: John A. Goblet, 17 Chestnut ave., S. I.; James C. Harriott, 1606 Richmond Turnpike, S. I. CALVIN D. VAN NAME, President.

#### Borough of Manhattan.

Report for Week Ended June 22, 1918.

Division of Audit and Accounts—Orders numbers 1839 to 1897, inclusive, were issued; 58 requisitions were received and acted upon; eight requisitions, including 84 vouchers, amounting to \$74,028.67, were drawn on the Comptroller.

Cashier's Office—For restoring and repaving special fund (water, sewer openings, etc.), \$9,397.09; shed permits, \$40; sewer connections, \$70; subpoena fees, \$4; prints, \$1; special security deposits, \$1,500; vault permits, \$3,734.92; public comfort stations, \$16; S-564, \$19.04.

Permits Issued—To place building material on streets, 10; to construct street vaults, 13; to construct sheds, 6; for curbs, 23; for subways, steam mains, electrical and various connections, 170; for railway construction and repairs, and to reset poles, 9; to repair sidewalks, 64; for sewer connections, 13; for water services, 70; for miscellaneous purposes, 18.

Division of Encroachments and Incumbrances—Obstructions removed from various streets and avenues, 23; inspections made, 316; notices served, 86; street signs erected, 14; miscellaneous signs cleaned, repaired, removed, etc., 423.

Inspection Division, Bureau of Highways—Linear feet, gutters cleaned, 2,476; linear feet weeds cut, 4,225; linear feet crosswalk relaid, 14; square yards of pavement repaired, 12,155.

Repairs to Sewers—Linear feet of sewers cleaned, 11,858; linear feet of sewer examined, 81,841; basins cleaned, 264; basins examined, 461; manhole heads set, 4; basin hoods put in, 3; basin covers put on, 1; manholes examined, 13; manholes repaired, 5; cubic feet of brickwork repaired, 424; basin grates put in, 2; cuts opened and refilled, 3.

Laboring Force Employed—Repaving and Removal of Pavements: Foremen, 50; Assistant Foremen, 9; Inspectors, 4; Mechanics, 89; Asphalt Workers, 151; Laborers, 155; Watchmen, 44; teams and trucks, 21; horses and carts, 22. Division of Encroachments and Incumbrances: Foremen, 2; Laborers, 4; Driver, horse and truck; horse and wagon. Sewers: Maintenance, Cleaning, etc.: Foremen, 15; Assistant Foremen, 4; Mechanics, 7; Laborers, 118; horses and vehicles, 12; horses and carts, 6. Cleaning Public Buildings, Baths, etc.: Cleaners, 315; Attendants, 201.

M. F. LOUGHMAN, Acting President.

Report for Week Ended June 29, 1918.

Division of Audit and Accounts—Orders numbers 1897 to 1960, inclusive, were issued; 63 requisitions were received and acted upon. Seven requisitions, including 114 vouchers, amounting to \$98,022.23, were drawn on the Comptroller.

Cashier's Office—For restoring and repaving special fund (water, sewer openings, etc.), \$5,031.33; redemption of obstructions seized, \$3; shed permits, \$20; sewer connections, \$30; subpoena fees, \$2.50; prints, 50 cents; special security deposits, \$1,300; vault permits, \$326.26.

Permits Issued—To place building material on streets, 9; to construct street vaults, 7; to construct sheds, 3; for curbs, 25; for subways, steam mains, electrical and various connections, 185; for railway construction and repairs, and to reset poles, 4; to repair sidewalks, 51; for sewer connections, 8; for water service, 61; for miscellaneous purposes, 16.

Division of Encroachments and Incumbrances—Obstructions removed from various streets and avenues, 20; inspections made, 427; notices served, 111; street signs erected, 1; miscellaneous signs cleaned, repaired, removed, etc., 435.

Inspection Division, Bureau of Highways—Linear feet gutters cleaned, 4,734; linear feet weeds cut, 3,900; square yards of pavement repaired, 23,561.

Repairs to Sewers—Linear feet of sewer cleaned, 12,065; linear feet of sewer examined, 81,710; basins cleaned, 248; basins examined, 381; manhole heads set, 8; basin hoods put in, 3; basin covers put on, 3; manholes repaired, 6; manholes examined, 14; manhole covers put on, 8; cubic feet of brickwork repaired, 555; basin grates put in, 1; cuts opened and refilled, 7.

Laboring Force Employed—Repaving and Renewal of Pavements: Foremen, 50; Assistant Foremen, 9; Inspectors, 5; Mechanics, 86; Asphalt Workers, 144; Watchmen, 44; Laborers, 149; teams and trucks, 21; horses and carts, 21. Division of Encroachments and Incumbrances: Foremen, 2; Laborers, 4; Driver, horse and truck. Sewers, Maintenance, Cleaning, etc.: Foremen, 15; Assistant Foremen, 4; horses and vehicles, 12; horses and carts, 6; Laborers, 118; Mechanics, 17. Cleaning Public Buildings, Baths, etc.: Cleaners, 315; Attendants, 201.

Contracts Awarded—Repaving Catharine st., Oak to Monroe st.; Bleecker st., Bowery to Lafayette st.; 22nd st., 10th to 11th aves.; 18th st., 7th to 8th aves.; 46th st., 10th to 11th aves.; W. J. Fitzgerald, 547 W. 45th st.; surety, National Surety Co. Repaving 130th st., Lexington to Park ave.; Burnside Co., 270 E. Burnside ave.; surety, National Surety Co. Repaving 115th st., Pleasant to 2d aves.; Davney Paving Co., 1176 Broadway; sureties, U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., and Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland. Regulating and grading Service st., north of 165th st. to 177th st.; P. J. Duffy, 599 E. 132d st.; surety, Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co. Furnishing 6,500 cubic yards binder stone; Upper Hudson Co., 26 Courtlandt st.; surety Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Co.

FRANK L. DOWLING, President.

#### Department of Education.

Contracts Awarded Aug. 15, 1918.

Olin J. Stephens, Inc., 220 E. 138th st.: Furnishing and delivering coal to public schools, Borough of The Bronx; surety, National Surety Co. Houghton, Mifflin Co., 16 E. 40th st., text books, etc.; surety, American Surety Co. (two contracts). Morris, Levi & Co., 227 E. 57th st., additions and alterations to the electric equipment in P. S. 1, 34, and Morris High School, The Bronx; surety, Aetna Life Insurance Co. H. Portnoy, Inc., 432 E. 15th st., alterations at P. S. 30 and 37, Bronx; surety, National Surety Co. Christopher Nally, 710 Columbus ave., sanitary alterations at P. S. 92, Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co. Alterations: Samuel Rosen, 706 Fairmount pl., Bronx, Stuyvesant H. S., Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co. Louis Oslen, 115 E. 115th st., P. S. 140, Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co. Duncan Stewart, 131 W. 124th st., P. S. 86, Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co.; P. S. 166, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Daniel J. Rice, 405 Lexington ave., repairs to heating apparatus in P. S. 82, Manhattan; surety, Globe Indemnity Co. Philp & Paul, 174 E. 119th st., heating repairs in P. S. 28, Manhattan; surety, Globe Indemnity Co. Harry Klein, 430 E. 82d st., sanitary alterations at P. S. 2, and Commercial H. S., Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 422 Hudson st., furnishing glass to various schools in Manhattan; surety, Aetna Casualty & Surety Co. Sanitary Alterations: Nicholas P. Lorenzo, 430 Pearl st., P. S. 20, 64, 122, 140 and 161, Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co.; Joseph F. Egan, 32 Old Broadway, City, P. S. 39, 65 and 179, Manhattan; surety, National Surety Co. Alterations: M. D. Lundin, 235 E. 122d st., P. S. 28, 29 and 46, Bronx, and Boys' Vocational School, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co.; Philip Mittleman, 655 E. 176th st., P. S. 21, Bronx; surety, National Surety Co.; Hanson Bros., 421 E. 14th st., electric equipment in P. S. 14, Richmond; surety, National Surety Co. Joseph B. Brady, 5810 6th ave., Bklyn., sanitary alterations at P. S. 84, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Alterations: I. Langner, 700 Trinity ave., Bronx, H. S. of Commerce, Manhattan, and P. S. 10, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Geo. Stanton & Son, Inc., 120 Worth st., at P. S. 149, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. B. Diamond, 12 Bergen st., Bklyn., at P. S. 72, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Atlantic Decorating Co., 735 E. 166th st., at P. S. 19, Bklyn., and at P. S. 52, Bronx; surety, National Surety Co. James I. Newman, Woodhaven, L. I., Eastern Dist. H. S., Bklyn., and P. S. 67, Queens; surety, National Surety Co. J. H. Werbelovsky's Sons, 83 Meserole st., Bklyn., furnishing glass to various schools, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Commercial Construction Co., 8 Bridge st., electric work at Boys' Vocational School, Bklyn.; surety, National Surety Co. Alterations: J. H. Goldblatt, 231 E. 77th st., at P. S. 33, 38, 160 and 179, Manhattan, and P. S. 4, Bronx; surety, National Surety Co. I. Lerman, 1079 Washington ave., Bronx, at P. S. 9, 10, 39 and 43, Bronx; surety, National Surety Co. R. Pratt & Co., 118 Union ave., Bklyn., at P. S. 25, 27, 51 and Morris H. S., Bronx; surety, National Surety Co.

A. E. PALMER, Secretary.

#### Borough of The Bronx.

BUREAU OF BUILDINGS.

Report for Week Ended Aug. 17, 1918.

Plans Filed: For new buildings, 2; estimated cost, \$3,500; for alterations, 5; estimated cost, \$13,450; unsafe cases filed, 4; violation cases filed, 20; unsafe notices issued, 7; violation notices issued, 27; violation cases forwarded for prosecution, 1; complaints lodged with the Bureau, 15; pieces of iron and steel inspected, 92.

P. J. REVILLE, Superintendent.



## BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT.

Minutes of Special Meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment Held in the Aldermanic Chamber, City Hall, on Friday, August 2, 1918, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Board met in pursuance of the following call:

City of New York, Office of the Mayor, August 1, 1918.

A special meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is hereby called for Friday, August 2, 1918, at 10 o'clock a. m., in the Aldermanic Chamber, City Hall, Borough of Manhattan.

JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor.

Acknowledgment of timely service upon us of the above notice.

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller; ROBERT L. MORAN, Acting President, Board of Aldermen; M. F. LOUGHMAN, Acting President, Borough of Manhattan; JOS. A. GUIDER, Acting President, Borough of Brooklyn; WILLIAM J. FLYNN, Acting President, Borough of The Bronx; FRANK X. SULLIVAN, Acting President, Borough of Queens, and JOHN E. BOWE, Acting President, Borough of Richmond.

Present—John F. Hylan, Mayor; Charles L. Craig, Comptroller; Robert L. Moran, Acting President, Board of Aldermen; M. F. Loughman, Acting President, Borough of Manhattan; Joseph A. Guider, Acting President, Borough of Brooklyn; William J. Flynn, Acting President, Borough of The Bronx; Frank X. Sullivan, Acting President, Borough of Queens, and John E. Bowe, Acting President, Borough of Richmond.

The Mayor, Hon. John F. Hylan, presided.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Agreement Modifying Contract Dated March 19, 1913, Between The City of New York and the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, Known as Contract No. 3, with Respect to Article XLVII of Said Contract (Cal. No. 1).**

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 24, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Sirs—The Public Service Commission for the First District, herewith transmits to you for your approval a proposed agreement for modification of the contract dated March 19, 1913, between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company, known as Contract No. 3, with respect to article XLVII of said contract, so as to provide that the lease shall be for a term beginning on the first day of August, 1918, and expiring at midnight on the 31st day of July, 1967.

Contract No. 3 now provides in said article that the lease shall be for a term beginning on the first day of January, 1917, and expiring at midnight on the 31st day of December, 1965, subject, however, to earlier termination as hereinafter provided with the proviso, however, that if the completion of the Seventh Avenue Branch and portions of the Lexington Avenue Branch to a condition susceptible of operation, shall be delayed beyond the first day of January, 1917, the lessee may be entitled to an extension of time for the commencement of operation and for the expiration of the lease, equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the date when such portions of the railroad are actually ready for operation.

The modification which is proposed by the accompanying agreement will accomplish the commencement of the lease definitely on the first day of August, 1918, instead of deferring the commencement of such lease until the completion of the branches of the railroad referred to in the contracts. The Commission considers that this modification is to the advantage of the City. The Commission accordingly requests your approval to the proposed agreement herewith transmitted.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by TRAVIS H. WHITNEY, Acting Chairman.

Attest: JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)

Resolved, That the draft of an agreement proposing to modify that certain contract dated March 19, 1913, between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company, known as Contract No. 3, with reference to article XLVII thereof, so as to provide that the lease shall be for a term beginning on the first day of August, 1918, and expiring at midnight on the 31st day of July, 1967, be and the same hereby is approved and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Commission be and they hereby are authorized to transmit the same to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York with a communication requesting the approval of said Board to said proposed modifying agreement, and that the Chairman and the Secretary be and hereby are authorized to execute the said agreement if and when approved by the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and approved as to the form by the Corporation Counsel.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 24, 1918, and on file in the office of said Commission, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 24th day of July, 1918.

(Seal.)

Agreement entered into this day of August, 1918, between The City of New York (hereinafter referred to as the "City"), acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission"), party of the first part, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company, a domestic corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Lessee"), party of the second part, witnesseth:

Whereas, Heretofore and on or about the 19th day of March, 1913, the City, acting by the Commission, entered into a contract with the Lessee for the construction by the City and equipment, maintenance and operation by the Lessee of additional municipal rapid transit railroads, which rapid transit railroads are referred to as the "Railroad," and which contract as heretofore duly modified is hereinafter referred to as the "Operating Contract"; and

Whereas, The Operating Contract provides in Article XLVII as follows:

"Article XLVII. The City hereby leases the Railroad and the Equipment to the Lessee, for operation in conjunction with the Existing Railroads and Existing Equipment for a single fare. The Lease shall be for a term beginning on the first day of January, 1917, and expiring at midnight on the thirty-first day of December, 1965; subject, however, to earlier termination as hereinafter provided. Provided, however, that if the completion of the Seventh Avenue branch and of Subdivision I of the Lexington Avenue branch and of the portion of Subdivision II of the Lexington Avenue branch necessary to afford a connection with the Existing Railroads in 149th Street between Walton and Mott Avenues to a condition susceptible of operation, shall, by reason of strikes, injunctions or other causes beyond the control of the Lessee, be delayed beyond the first day of January, 1917, the Lessee, if not instigating such strikes or if not instigating or being responsible for such suits for injunction or such other cause of delay, shall be entitled to an extension of time for the commencement of operation and for the expiration of the Lease equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the date when such portions of the Railroad are actually ready for operation.

"At the end of the said term or at the earlier termination thereof as hereinafter provided, the lessee shall surrender possession of the Railroad and the Equipment to the City or to a new lessee as hereinafter provided."

—and  
Whereas, Conditions have arisen which make it desirable for the City and the Lessee to change the time for the beginning of the term of the lease as fixed in and by the said Operating Contracts; and

Whereas, The Operating Contract provides that no change shall be made therein except by a written instrument duly authorized by the Commission, approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City and consented to by the sureties upon the Lessee's bond; and

Whereas, There are now sureties upon the bond filed by the Lessee as security

for the performance of its obligations under the Operating Contract as follows: National Surety Company, American Surety Company of New York, Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company and Globe Indemnity Company; and

Whereas, The lessee has, with the consent of the Commission, pledged the Operating Contract with the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as trustee, under the terms of a certain indenture of mortgage dated the 20th day of March, 1913, and said Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as trustee, has consented to the amendment of the Operating Contract provided for in this agreement; and

Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City has approved this agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the terms and of the mutual stipulations and covenants hereinafter provided, it is agreed as follows:

First: Article XLVII of the Operating Contract is hereby modified and amended to read as follows:

Article XLVII. The City hereby leases the Railroad and the Equipment to the Lessee, for operation in conjunction with the Existing Railroads and Existing Equipment for a single fare. The Lease shall be for a term beginning on the first day of August, 1918, and expiring at midnight on the 31st day of July, 1967; subject, however, to earlier termination as hereinafter provided.

"At the end of the said term or at the earlier termination thereof as hereinafter provided, the Lessee shall surrender possession of the Railroad and the Equipment to the City or to a new lessee as hereinafter provided."

Second: The sole purpose of this agreement is to change the date of beginning and expiration of the term of the lease, and nothing in this agreement contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default on the part of the Lessee; or a waiver of any claim that the City may have against the Lessee; or a waiver by the Lessee of any default on the part of the City; or a waiver of any claim that the Lessee may have against the City; arising from or out of the Operating Contract.

Third: Except as expressly modified herein, the Operating Contract shall remain in full force and effect as though the provisions hereof had been inserted therein prior to its execution.

Fourth: Provided, however, that this agreement shall take effect if and when it is consented to in the form subjoined by the National Surety Company, American Surety Company of New York, Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company and Globe Indemnity Company, and by Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as trustee, under the first and refunding mortgage of the Lessee dated March 20, 1913.

In witness whereof, the Commission has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its Chairman and Interborough Rapid Transit Company has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its President, all the day and year first above written.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, acting by Public Service Commission for the First District, by ..... Chairman.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

(L.S.)

INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT COMPANY, by ..... President.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

(L.S.)

Approval by Corporation Counsel.

The foregoing agreement is hereby approved as to form.

Dated, New York, ..... 1918.

..... Corporation Counsel.

The undersigned hereby consent to the making of the foregoing instrument.

Dated, New York, ..... 1918.

NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY, by ..... Secretary.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK, by ..... Secretary.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, by ..... Secretary.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY, by ..... Secretary.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

GLOBE INDEMNITY COMPANY, by ..... Secretary.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

Consent of Trustees.

Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Trustee under the first and refunding mortgage of Interborough Rapid Transit Company, dated March 20, 1913, hereby consents to the making of the foregoing instrument.

Dated, New York, ..... 1918.

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK, by ..... President.

Attest: By ..... Secretary.

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, August 1, 1918.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

The Public Service Commission for the First District herewith transmits to you a certified copy of a resolution adopted by the Commission on August 1, 1918, rescinding its resolution of July 24, 1918, which approved a form of agreement modifying Contract No. 3 so as to provide that the lease should be for a term beginning on August 1, 1918, and expiring at midnight of July 31, 1967, subject, however, to earlier termination as provided in the said contract. Respectfully yours,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)

Whereas, This Commission on July 24, 1918, by resolution adopted on that day, approved a form of agreement modifying Contract No. 3 so as to provide that the lease should be for a term beginning on the first day of August, 1918, and expiring at midnight on the 31st day of July, 1967, subject, however, to earlier termination as in said contract provided; and

Whereas, Said agreement was transmitted by this Commission on July 24, 1918, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment with a request for approval by said Board of the said agreement; and

Whereas, After a conference between a committee of the Commission and the members of said Board it has been proposed that in lieu of said modifying agreement certain resolutions should be adopted by the Commission and by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, in pursuance of a communication addressed to the Commission by the Interborough Rapid Transit Company under date of July 31, 1918, providing, among other things, that the first day of January, 1919, be fixed as the day for the commencement of said lease.

Resolved, That said resolution of July 24, 1918, approving said form of agreement be and the same hereby is rescinded.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on August 1, 1918, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this first day of August, 1918.

(Seal.)

JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, August 1, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

The Public Service Commission for the First District herewith transmits to you for your approval a certified copy of a resolution adopted by the Commission on August 1, 1918, together with a copy of a communication under date July 31, 1913, received by said Commission from Interborough Rapid Transit Company, the lessee under the contract between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District, and the said Interborough Rapid Transit Company as lessee, dated March 19, 1913, known as Contract No. 3. Respectfully yours,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)



Whereas, The Interborough Rapid Transit Company, by letter dated July 31, 1918, has agreed to put into effect on August 1, 1918, through operation of the so called "H" (that is, through operation on the east side via Lexington avenue, and through operation on the west side via 7th avenue with shuttle service through 42d street) provided that this Commission, by resolution to be approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, with the approval of the Corporation Counsel as to form, shall extend the time for the commencement and expiration of the term of the lease under Contract No. 3 for a period equal to the period between January 1, 1917, and January 1, 1919, as hereinafter provided, and

Whereas, Article XLVII of Contract No. 3 provides for the commencement of the Lease on January 1, 1917, and for the expiration thereof on January 1, 1919, provided, however, that if certain portion of lines, including the portion of the 7th avenue branch to Brooklyn shall not be completed to a condition susceptible of operation by January 1, 1917, the Lessee "shall be entitled to an extension of time for the commencement of operation and for the expiration of the Lease, equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the date when such portions of the Railroad are actually ready for operation," and

Whereas, It now appears that the 7th avenue branch from William and Wall streets to a connection with the existing subway in Brooklyn will not be completed to a condition susceptible of operation before January 1, 1919, or possibly the early spring or summer of 1919, for which delay the Interborough Rapid Transit Company is not responsible; therefore, be it

Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of Article XLVII of Contract No. 3, and upon the condition that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default, laches or neglect on the part of the lessee; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the City may have against the lessee; or a waiver by the lessee of any default, laches or neglect on the part of the City; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the lessee may have against the City arising from or out of Contract No. 3, this Commission hereby grants to the lessee under said contract an extension of time for the commencement of the term of the lease and for the expiration of the lease, equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the first day of January, 1919, so that the term shall begin on the first day of January, 1919, and end on the 31st day of December, 1917, at midnight, subject to the provisions of the lease, and that upon the commencement of operation under the lease on the first day of January, 1919, the revenue of the portions of the railroad in operation shall be combined with the revenue of the existing railroad, as provided in Article XLIX, as if all of the portions of the railroad referred to in Article XLVII were completed and put in operation as of that date; and further

Resolved, That if prior to December 1, 1918, the Public Service Commission, the City or Interborough Rapid Transit Company, or either of them, shall desire an agreement modifying said Contract No. 3 to carry out the purposes set forth in this resolution, an appropriate agreement will be executed by the parties.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on August 1, 1918, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 1st day of August, 1918.

(Seal.) JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.  
Interborough Rapid Transit Company, 165 Broadway, New York, July 31, 1918.  
Public Service Commission for the First District, 49 Lafayette street, New York City:

Dear Sirs—Article XLVII of Contract No. 3 provides for the commencement of the Lease on January 1, 1917, and for the expiration thereof on December 31, 1918, provided, however, that if certain portions of the lines, including the portion of the 7th avenue branch to Brooklyn, shall not be completed to a condition susceptible of operation by January 1, 1917, the Lessee "shall be entitled to an extension of time for the commencement of operation and for the expiration of the Lease equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the date when such portions of the Railroad are actually ready for operation." It now appears that the portion of the 7th avenue branch from William and Wall streets to a connection with the existing subway in Brooklyn will not be completed before January 1, 1919, or possibly the early spring or summer of 1919, for which delay the Interborough Company is not responsible.

This Company recognizes, however, that the public convenience will be served by through operation of the so called "H" (that is, through operation on the east side via Lexington avenue and through operation on the west side via 7th avenue, with shuttle service through 42d street), without waiting for the completion of the 7th avenue branch tunnel to Brooklyn, and, it agrees to commence such operation on August 1, 1918, provided that your Commission shall, by resolution to be approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, with the approval of the Corporation Counsel as to form, extend the time for the commencement and expiration of the term of the Lease under Contract No. 3, for a period equal to the period between January 1, 1917 and January 1, 1919, in which case this Company will, and it hereby does, waive any right for a further extension of the said Lease, and it will, and it hereby does, agree that the term of the said Lease shall begin on January 1, 1919, and expire at midnight on December 31, 1917, and that beginning January 1, 1919, the revenue of the portions of the Railroad in operation and the Existing Railroads shall be combined, as provided in Article XLIX, as though all of the portions of the Railroad referred to in Article XLVII were completed and put into operation as of that date.

For the period between August 1, 1918 and January 1, 1919, the operation of the Lexington avenue branch and 7th avenue branch shall be deemed to be temporary operation as provided in Contract No. 3, and the revenue thereof shall be adjusted upon the basis of temporary operation for such period as provided in said Contract.

Except as herein provided, it is understood that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default, laches or neglect on the part of the Lessee; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the City may have against the Lessee; or a waiver by the Lessee of any default, laches or neglect on the part of the City; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the Lessee may have against the City; arising from or out of Contract No. 3.

It is, of course, understood that the commencement of the Lease on January 1, 1919, shall not affect the obligation of the City to complete thereafter any work not then completed which it is required to perform under Contract No. 3, or the obligation of the Lessee with reference to equipment and operation of the same.

Very truly yours,

T. P. SHONTS, President.

The following was offered:

Whereas, The Public Service Commission for the First District on August 1, 1918, adopted a resolution of which the following is a copy:

"Whereas, The Interborough Rapid Transit Company, by letter dated July 31, 1918, has agreed to put into effect on August 1, 1918, through operation of the so-called 'H' (that is, through operation on the east side via Lexington avenue, and through operation on the west side via Seventh avenue, with shuttle service through 42d street), provided that this Commission, by resolution to be approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, with the approval of the Corporation Counsel as to form, shall extend the time for the commencement and expiration of the term of the lease under Contract No. 3 for a period equal to the period between January 1, 1917, and January 1, 1919, as hereinafter provided and

"Whereas, Article XLVII of Contract No. 3 provides for the commencement of the lease on January 1, 1917, and for the expiration thereof on January 1, 1919, provided, however, that if certain portion of lines, including the portion of the Seventh avenue branch to Brooklyn shall not be completed to a condition susceptible of operation by January 1, 1917, the lessee 'shall be entitled to an extension of time for the commencement of operation and for the expiration of the lease, equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the date when such portions of the railroad are actually ready for operation,' and

"Whereas, It now appears that the Seventh avenue branch from William and Wall streets to a connection with the existing subway in Brooklyn will not be completed to a condition susceptible of operation before January 1, 1919, or possibly the early spring or summer of 1919, for which delay the Interborough Rapid Transit Company is not responsible; therefore, be it

"Resolved, That pursuant to the provisions of Article XLVII of Contract No. 3, and upon the condition that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default, laches or neglect on the

part of the lessee; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the City may have against the lessee; or a waiver by the lessee of any default, laches or neglect on the part of the City; or a waiver of any claim of any nature that the lessee may have against the City arising from or out of Contract No. 3, this Commission hereby grants to the lessee under said contract an extension of time for the commencement of the term of the lease and for the expiration of the lease, equal to the period between the first day of January, 1917, and the first day of January, 1919, so that the term shall begin on the first day of January, 1919, and end on the 31st day of December, 1917, at midnight, subject to the provisions of the lease, and that upon the commencement of operation under the lease on the first day of January, 1919, the revenues of the portions of the railroad in operation shall be combined with the revenue of the existing railroad, as provided in Article XLIX, as if all of the portions of the railroad referred to in Article XLVII were completed and put in operation as of that date; and further

"Resolved, That if prior to December 1, 1918, the Public Service Commission, the City or the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, or either of them shall desire an agreement modifying said Contract No. 3 to carry out the purposes set forth in this resolution, an appropriate agreement will be executed by the parties."

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment do; and it hereby does, approve said resolution.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Street Cleaning—Approval of Contracts for Final Disposition of Ashes, Street Sweepings and Rubbish in the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Brooklyn, and Trimming and Loading Scows, Borough of Manhattan (Cal. No. 2).

(On May 24, 1918 (Cal. No. 118), a communication from the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, requesting approval of these contracts, was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 141) a communication from the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, submitting proposed amendments to these contracts, was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented communications dated May 21 and June 27, 1918, from the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, submitting proposed contracts for the final disposition of ashes, street sweepings and rubbish for the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Brooklyn, and contract for trimming and loading vessels, at the waterfront dumps in the Borough of Manhattan, for a period of three years commencing January 2, 1919; also proposed amendments to the foregoing, intended to provide for the filling in of a tract of marsh land to the north and northwest of Barren Island in Jamaica Bay; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

July 31, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget, at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated May 21, 1918, which was referred to it on May 24, 1918 (Cal. No. 118), from the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, transmitting for approval, in pursuance of section 544 of the Charter, as to terms and conditions, a contract for the final disposition of ashes, street sweepings and rubbish in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, a second contract for similar work in the Borough of Brooklyn, and a contract for trimming and loading vessels at the waterfront dumps in the Borough of Manhattan.

An Engineer of the Board has reported that at his suggestion the Commissioner of Street Cleaning has amended the contract submitted for approval, the more important changes being as follows:

#### Contract for Trimming.

The contractor for trimming is made responsible for all winding and shifting of scows instead of the contractor for final disposition. The requirement that the contractor "feed, charge and stoke the furnaces at the incinerators which may be used at any of the dumps either by The City of New York or by the contractor who has the contract for final disposition, and also to remove ashes and debris from such incinerators," has been eliminated.

It is provided that the City will furnish facilities for the storage of reclaimed material at all dumps instead of furnishing such facilities only at dumps where there is a dumping board.

#### Contract for Final Disposition, Manhattan.

A requirement has been inserted providing for the marking of scows to show that they are watertight and in good condition.

The requirement that the contractor furnish labor to burn refuse in any incinerators which the City may in the future decide to establish, has been eliminated.

The requirement that the contractor wind and shift scows for the trimming contractor has been eliminated.

On June 27, 1918, the Commissioner of Street Cleaning submitted a proposed amendment requiring that bids be made by bidders for two alternatives, one as provided in the form as originally submitted, and the other in case the contractor is required to deposit 20 to 30 per cent. of the refuse in a specified area in Jamaica Bay. The object is to determine the extra cost of filling in Jamaica Bay.

The proposed amendment is unobjectionable, and has been incorporated in the form of contract submitted.

#### Final Disposition, Brooklyn.

An amendment has been made permitting the contractor, if he so desires, to deposit material in the area of Jamaica Bay along the line of Flatbush Avenue Extension.

Minor changes in all three contracts, which are not important enough to merit mention in detail, have also been made.

The amended forms of contract has been informally resubmitted to the Corporation Counsel and approved in the amended form.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution which will grant this request as amended, subject to the return of the bids when received to this Board for approval. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 544 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the terms and conditions, as amended, of the forms of contract submitted by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning under date of May 4, 1918, for:

(1) The final disposition of ashes, street sweepings and rubbish in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

(2) The final disposition of ashes, street sweepings and rubbish in the Borough of Brooklyn.

(3) Trimming and loading vessels at the waterfront dumps in the Borough of Manhattan.

—for periods extending from January 1, 1919, to January 1, 1922, with the right of the City to renew same for the further period of two years; and be it further

Resolved, That the Commissioner of Street Cleaning be directed to submit to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the bids received on the above mentioned contracts for further approval by said Board before any award is made.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Taxes and Assessments—Retirement of James McLeer, Deputy Commissioner (Cal. No. 3).

(On June 21, 1918 (Cal. No. 91), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.) The Secretary presented a communication dated June 13, 1918, from the Secretary, Department of Taxes and Assessments herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 20, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—At a meeting of your Board held June 21, 1918, there was submitted a communication from Mr. C. Rockland Tyng, Secretary, Department of Taxes and Assessments, dated June 13, 1918 (Cal. No. 91), recommending the retirement of General James McLeer, Deputy Tax Commissioner in the Department of Taxes and Assessments.



The Secretary's communication was as follows:

"By direction of the Board of Taxes and Assessments I transmit herewith with the approval of that Board an application for retirement under sections 165 to 167 of the Charter, of General James McLeer, who has been for more than thirty years past a faithful and honored employee of this Department. His application states the facts connected with his services, both in the military and civil service, and it is felt by the Board that the circumstances of his case make a just claim upon your favorable attention and consideration."

On July 2, 1918, General McLeer was examined by the Board of Medical Examiners. The report of the said Board is attached hereto and states in conclusion:

"In our opinion applicant is permanently unfit for duty and we therefore suggest that you recommend his retirement."

General McLeer is a veteran of the Civil War. His certificate of discharge states that he was a second sergeant of Captain Thomas A. Burnett's Company (C), 14th Regiment of New York State Militia Volunteers, who was enrolled on April 18, 1861, to serve during the war and was discharged from the service of the United States July 27, 1863, at Mount Pleasant Hospital, Washington, D. C., by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability. A copy of said certificate is attached hereto.

General McLeer's original appointment and subsequent changes in title and rate of compensation were as follows:

September 1, 1888—Appointed Assessor, Department of Assessments, City of Brooklyn, at \$3,000 per annum.

July 1, 1892—Compensation changed to \$3,500 per annum.

December 31, 1897—Services ceased.

May 31, 1898—Appointed Deputy Tax Commissioner, Department of Taxes and Assessments, Brooklyn, at \$2,500 per annum.

May 1, 1902—Compensation changed to \$3,500 per annum.

An examination of the payrolls and time sheets has been made, sufficient to establish over twenty years of service, as follows

	Years.	Months.
May 31, 1898, to July 15, 1918 .....	20	1 1/2

In an affidavit dated July 5, 1918, General McLeer stated that he had never filed a claim against the City of New York for the payment of salary or wages or for any other claim.

A search of the records in the Law Department discloses no evidence of any action brought by General McLeer.

An examination of the Register of Claims, in the Bureau of Law and Adjustment, Department of Finance, shows that he has filed no claim.

For the period from July 16, 1915, to July 16, 1918, General McLeer's compensation, as provided for in the budget, and the compensation which he actually received was \$3,500 per annum.

In his application for retirement, hereto attached, General McLeer stated:

"I understand that in this connection, it is proper to refer to war service, if any. My service in the war for the Union was with the 'Fourteenth Brooklyn' Regiment, with which I served until honorably discharged for wounds received in battle.

"I also beg leave to make mention of the fact that for more than forty years I was an officer of the National Guard, and for twenty-two years of this time as General Commanding the troops in Brooklyn. During all this time I was ready, on short notice, to respond to the call of the Mayor or Sheriff for military aid to assist in maintaining peace and good order. Several such calls were made during my service, notably in the great railroad strike in 1895, when not a wheel was turning for a while in the City of Brooklyn. On that occasion I had under my command not only all the Brooklyn troops but all the New York troops. By a considerate policy and the placing of troops at various stations throughout the city, peace was finally restored, and as the Mayor said, 'You have saved lives and many thousands of dollars to the City.'"

Since July 1, 1914, the policy of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment has been that when fifty per cent. of the average compensation for the three years preceding retirement exceeded \$1,050, the rate of thirty-five per cent. has been applied, but not less than \$1,050 was paid to anyone having a rate of compensation of \$2,100 or over.

In view of the fact that General McLeer is a veteran of the Civil War and has served the State of New York as an officer in the National Guard for more than forty years, twenty-two years of which was served as General Commanding the troops in Brooklyn, and also in view of the fact that he has been employed by The City of New York for more than twenty-nine years, I recommend the adoption of the accompanying resolution, retiring General McLeer from active service, and awarding and granting him an annuity of \$1,750, being equal to fifty per centum of his average annual rate of compensation for the past three years.

Respectfully submitted, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following was offered:

Whereas, General James McLeer, employed as a Deputy Tax Commissioner in the Department of Taxes and Assessments, is an honorably discharged soldier, who served as such in the Union Army during the War of the Rebellion, has been in the employ of The City of New York or of one of the municipalities, counties or parts thereof which have been incorporated into The City of New York, for a period of twenty years and upward, and is physically incapacitated for the further performance of the duties of his position; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the interest of the public service requires his retirement, and that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of sections 165, 166 and 167 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by chapter 669 of the Laws of 1911 and chapter 479 of the Laws of 1912, hereby does retire from active service General James McLeer, employed as a Deputy Tax Commissioner in the Department of Taxes and Assessments, and hereby awards and grants to said General James McLeer an annual sum or annuity of seventeen hundred and fifty dollars (\$1,750), being equal to fifty per centum of his average annual rate of compensation for the three years immediately preceding the taking effect of this resolution; this resolution to take effect upon the first day of the month following its adoption, subject to the execution by the annuitant of a general release; and be it further

Resolved, That the Comptroller of The City of New York be and he is hereby directed to pay said annuity of \$1,750 to said General James McLeer during his lifetime in equal monthly instalments out of the receipts of excise moneys or liquor taxes belonging to The City of New York.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Board of Estimate and Apportionment—Rescission of Resolution Authorizing Printing of Pamphlet Copies of Proceedings Before the Board Under the Lockwood Law (Cal. No. 4).

(On May 24, 1918 (Cal. No. 65 and 66), the Board authorized the printing in pamphlet form of 1,000 copies of these proceedings.)

The Secretary presented the following resolution:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that the resolution adopted May 24, 1918, authorizing the printing of one thousand copies of the proceedings before the Board in connection with Cal. Nos. 65 and 66 of that meeting, be and the same is hereby rescinded.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Fire Department—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 5).

(On May 31, 1918 (Cal. No. 136), the request for this transfer was referred to the Comptroller.)

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 172), the matter was laid over until July 12, 1918; on the latter date (Cal. No. 158) it was laid over until July 19, 1918, on which date (Cal. No. 84), it was laid over until this meeting.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated May 21, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

June 22, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—On May 31, 1918 (Calendar No. 136), your Board referred to the Comptroller a communication dated May 21, 1918, from the Commissioner of the Fire Department requesting the following transfer within the appropriations made to the Fire Department for the year 1918:

FROM	
Salaries Regular Employees .....	\$84,000 00
TO	
Forage and Veterinary Supplies .....	\$40,000 00
Fuel Supplies .....	24,000 00
General Plant Supplies .....	10,000 00
Materials .....	10,000 00

—to meet anticipated deficits in these accounts.

An examination made by the Bureau of Municipal Investigation and Statistics showed that the appropriation of \$57,817 for forage for the year 1918 is not sufficient for the needs of the Department for the six months ending June 30, and a transfer of \$16,901.84 to the forage appropriation was authorized by your Board on June 7 last (Cal. No. 90) to provide the additional funds required for that period.

The reasons advanced by the Department for the insufficiency of the appropriation for forage are (1) that there are now 518 horses instead of 412, which figure was used in estimating the forage requirements in this year's budget, and (2) that the unit prices of forage have increased practically 100 per cent. over those estimated at the time the budget was made. It has been found necessary to continue the use of horses in the number stated because of the non-delivery of motor driven apparatus which has been ordered.

The \$40,000 requested for forage and veterinary supplies for the last six months of this year, I am advised, is a conservative estimate of the Department's requirements.

The budget allowance for fuel supplies for the year 1918 was \$155,957. The expenditures and incumbrances to date are \$133,837.03. The budget estimate included 12,000 tons of coal for house heating purposes at a unit price of \$8.50 per ton. There has been delivered to date 7,000 tons, the approximate average price being \$11.43 per ton. The Commissioner states that 5,000 tons will be required for the remainder of 1918 for house heating purposes. There now remains \$22,119.97 unincumbered in the funds which, with the \$24,000 additional requested will, it is anticipated, enable the department to procure the additional 5,000 tons.

The budget allowance for general plant supplies for 1918 was \$24,081. The existing balance in this fund is only \$21.10. Some of the principal items show considerable increases in cost over the prices estimated when the budget was made. For example, the appropriation included allowances for 13,000 gallons of lubricating oil at 31.3 cents per gallon, for which the Department is now paying 35 cents per gallon; 20,000 gallons of kerosene oil at 9 cents per gallon, for which the Department has paid 11 cents per gallon; and 45,000 pounds of cotton waste at 10.6 cents per pound, for which the Department has paid 13.5 cents per pound. The Department states that \$10,000 additional is necessary for the balance of the year.

The budget allowance for materials was \$55,000, but the unincumbered balance in the account is only \$5,143.46. Some of the principal encumbrances to date are compared below with the allowances therefor:

	Budget Allowance for Entire Year.	Encumbrances to Date.
Horseshoeing Pads .....	\$1,328 50	\$2,152 00
Paints for Repair Shop .....	2,883 50	4,160 00
Lumber for Repair Shop .....	1,105 00	1,527 00
Auto parts .....	17,700 00	21,660 00
Hardware for Repair Shop .....	1,041 24	1,800 00
Pipes and Tubing .....	2,343 50	5,100 00

In explanation of the increased expenses for supplies and materials used in maintenance and repairs of the departmental plant and equipment, the Fire Commissioner says:

"These additional demands on the department could not, of course, occur without added cost for upkeep away beyond the appropriation allowance made for supplies and materials, which, it would appear, was based on fair weather conditions. The unit cost price allowed for practically every item of supplies and materials was very much less than the best quotation obtainable from any source."

Among the various items included in this appropriation was \$17,700 for the purchase of auto parts. The department has about 150 tractors of the "Christie" type, the motors of which are gradually being overhauled and rebuilt and larger and heavier parts installed. This year to date twenty motors have been ordered rebuilt at a cost of \$21,660, and the department states that at least \$10,000 more will be required for this item alone.

Relative to these motors the Fire Department states that:

"Last winter was so severe on motor apparatus that many pieces were put out of service that would, under ordinary circumstances, it is fair to assume, still be effective without the necessity of repairs or rebuilding. This applies to all types and makes of motor apparatus.

"The Christie tractors are the oldest type of motor apparatus in the department. The inventor was working on a new design for a long time. This design was perfected about two years ago. The new motor has ball bearings for the crank shaft and a much heavier crank shaft, as well as other distinct improvements. There has been no trouble with the newly designed motor and the indications are that it will last a long time. All parts furnished are guaranteed for a period of three years from date of installation.

"In every case, however, where a motor is rebuilt it is just that much improvement in the apparatus situation in general and is in no sense an expenditure which would be better to delay or postpone if this can be done.

"It is the opinion of the Apparatus Board of the Fire Department that the rebuilding of all Christie motors, thus reducing to the minimum the possibility of break-downs, would be a very desirable proceeding. This would mean that a lesser number of spare apparatus would be required than is now the case. In every instance where one spare less is necessary it is equivalent to acquiring an additional piece of motor apparatus worth from \$7,000 to \$10,000.

"Every motor of the old design will, sooner or later, be rebuilt into the new type. When this has been accomplished the shop work will be very materially lessened, as the Department has 150 motors of this type.

"The advantage of having the latest and best type of motor was not fully realized until late in 1917, hence no special request for this purpose in the 1918 budget. Such repair parts as it was thought would be necessary for rebuilding it was expected could be cared for from the amount appropriated for automobile apparatus repair parts. The severe winter resulted in an expenditure for this purpose beyond what was expected would be necessary."

The Commissioner requests that the transfer of \$84,000 be made from "Code 1655, Personal Service, Salaries, Regular Employees, Fire Extinguishment, Operation." The pro rata allowance in this appropriation to May 31, 1918, was \$3,443,945.60, the expenditures were \$3,356,419.05. A transfer amounting to \$16,901.84 was authorized by your Board on June 7, 1918 (Cal. No. 90), leaving \$70,624.71. This results from vacancies and absences of Firemen on war service.

Accruals in this appropriation are not definitely ascertainable until the end of the year, owing to the constant variations in the number of uniformed Firemen employed at the several salary grades throughout the year. For this reason no transfers have been made from this appropriation to the City Salary and Wage Accrual Fund since the latter was established, January 1, 1917.

The department desires the transfer at this time so that orders can be issued for the necessary forage, fuel, supplies and materials.

The adoption of the attached resolution will effect the transfer desired.

Respectfully, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The Secretary also presented a memorandum showing that the sum of \$59,500 was now required, instead of \$84,000, as requested.

The Comptroller offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds within appropriations made to the Fire Department for the year 1918, as follows:



FROM	
<i>Personal Service, Salaries, Regular Employees, Fire Extinguishment.</i>	
1655 Operation .....	\$59,500 00
TO	
1675 Forage and Veterinary Supplies.....	\$34,000 00
1676 Fuel Supplies .....	14,000 00
1681 General Plant Supplies .....	3,000 00
1691 Materials .....	8,500 00
	\$59,500 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:  
Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Fire Department—Transfer of Appropriation and Modification of Schedule (Cal. No. 6).

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 23, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner, requesting modification of salary schedule 1548, Administration, Code 1650, Fire Prevention, Inspection, and Code 1665, Care of Buildings and Grounds, to provide increase in salary of an Examiner of Accounts, involving transfer of funds. Which was referred to Committee on Salaries and Grades.

#### Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—Amendment of Resolution Authorizing Appropriation for Repaving (Cal. No. 7).

(On March 8, 1918 (Cal. No. 109), the Board authorized \$3,500,000 for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues in The City of New York.)  
The Secretary presented the following:

July 30, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—It will be recalled that this Board on March 8, 1918, authorized the expenditure of \$3,500,000 for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues in The City of New York, of which \$2,000,000 was apportioned to Manhattan; \$650,000 to Brooklyn; \$350,000 to The Bronx; \$300,000 to Queens, and \$200,000 to Richmond. To provide the means therefor the Comptroller was authorized to issue from time to time as may be required, special revenue bonds, or corporate stock or serial bonds if such be hereafter authorized to be issued for said purpose.

Subsequent to this appropriation being authorized, chapter 638 of the Laws of 1918 became a law, whereby corporate stock or serial bonds maturing in ten years or less may be issued for such purposes.

On the 5th of April, 1918, the President of the Borough of Queens was authorized to employ the Borough Asphalt Company to make necessary repairs to the pavement of Rockaway Plank Road, including the area between railroad tracks at a total cost not to exceed \$20,600, to be charged against the authorization of \$300,000 made for repaving purposes on March 8, 1918.

By a resolution adopted on May 31, 1918, subsequently amended on June 21st, the President of the Borough of Manhattan was authorized to issue a sum total of \$116,875.70 for resurfacing by the burner method, and which amount is part of the appropriation of \$2,000,000 for repaving streets and avenues of said Borough. The \$116,875.70 thus authorized for resurfacing purposes, together with the repairs for the pavement of the Rockaway Plank Road, Borough of Queens, should all be provided for by special revenue bonds.

It will, therefore, be necessary to further amend the resolution of March 8, 1918, whereby of the \$2,000,000 authorized for Manhattan, \$116,875.70 will be provided by issue of special revenue bonds, and \$20,600 of the amount authorized for Queens will be provided for by issue of special revenue bonds, of which latter amount there should subsequently be a reimbursement of \$9,600 from the Railroad Company for the expense incurred in its behalf in repairing the area between railroad tracks. By this amendment to the resolution of March 8, 1918, the sum of \$3,562,524.30 shall be provided as required by issue of ten-year serial bonds, and \$137,475.70 by issue of special revenue bonds as required.

The adoption of the annexed resolution would authorize the procedure described.  
Yours truly,  
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following was offered:  
Whereas, On March 8, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted a resolution appropriating and authorizing the expenditure of three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues in the City of New York, to be apportioned as follows:

Borough of Manhattan .....	\$2,000,000 00
Borough of Brooklyn .....	650,000 00
Borough of The Bronx.....	350,000 00
Borough of Queens .....	300,000 00
Borough of Richmond .....	200,000 00

—and to provide the means therefor the Comptroller was

\* \* \* authorized and requested to issue from time to time, as may be required, special revenue bonds as authorized by subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, or corporate stock or serial bonds if such be hereafter authorized to be issued for said purposes;—

—and

Whereas, Since that time chapter 658 of the Laws of 1918 has become a law, whereby corporate stock or serial bonds maturing in ten (10) years or less may be issued for such purposes; and

Whereas, The estimated minimum duration and usefulness of the repaving provided for in the foregoing resolution are not less than ten (10) years; and

Whereas, By resolution adopted on May 31, 1918, the President of the Borough of Manhattan was authorized to use one hundred and fourteen thousand two hundred and thirty dollars and twenty cents (\$114,230.20) of the foregoing appropriation for said Borough for resurfacing by the burner method, and by resolution adopted on June 21, 1918, the Board approved schedules, as revised, for the office of the President of the Borough of Manhattan for the year 1918, providing schedules for temporary employees in the amount of twenty thousand eight hundred and sixteen dollars (\$20,816), thus amending the resolution of May 31, 1918, in so far as it relates to line No. 375 1-2 C. R., "Wages Temporary Employees," by increasing the amount provided in said resolution, viz., eighteen thousand one hundred and seventy dollars and fifty cents (\$18,170.50), in the sum of two thousand six hundred and forty-five dollars and fifty cents (\$2,645.50), thus making the total sum authorized to be used for the purpose set forth above to be one hundred and sixteen thousand eight hundred and seventy-five dollars and seventy cents (\$116,875.70); and

Whereas, By resolution adopted on April 5, 1918, the President of the Borough of Queens was authorized to employ the Borough Asphalt Company to make necessary repairs to the pavement of Rockaway plank road, including the area between railroad tracks, at a total cost not to exceed twenty thousand six hundred dollars (\$20,600), to be charged against the foregoing authorization for said Borough, of which amount nine thousand six hundred dollars (\$9,600) shall be charged to and recovered from the railroad company as reimbursement for the expense incurred in its behalf; this action being based upon the statement of the President of the Borough of Queens that the notices required and other necessary steps and conditions precedent to fixing liability upon the railroad company had been taken by the Borough authorities; therefore be it

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that the resolution adopted by said Board on March 8, 1918, be and it is hereby amended to read as follows:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, does hereby appropriate and authorize the expenditure of the sum of three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues in the City of New York, to be apportioned as follows:

Borough of Manhattan .....	\$2,000,000 00
Borough of Brooklyn .....	650,000 00
Borough of The Bronx.....	350,000 00
Borough of Queens .....	300,000 00
Borough of Richmond .....	200,000 00

—and to provide the means therefor the Comptroller is hereby authorized and requested to issue from time to time, as may be required, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 658, Laws of 1918, in the manner provided by section 189 of the Greater New York Charter, serial bonds of The City of New York in an amount not exceeding three million three hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred and twenty-four dollars and thirty cents (\$3,362,524.30), which bonds shall mature in equal annual installments within a period not exceeding ten (10) years from the date of their issue, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be used for the repaving purposes aforesaid; and that, in addition thereto the Comptroller is hereby authorized and requested to issue from time to time, as may be required, special revenue bonds as authorized by subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter in an amount not to exceed one hundred and sixteen thousand eight hundred and seventy-five dollars and seventy cents (\$16,875.70), to cover the costs of resurfacing in the Borough of Manhattan by the burner method, and special revenue bonds as authorized by subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter in an amount not to exceed twenty thousand six hundred dollars (\$20,600), to cover the cost of making necessary repairs to the pavement of Rockaway plank road, including the area between railroad tracks, of which amount nine thousand six hundred dollars (\$9,600) shall be charged to and recovered from the railroad company as reimbursement for the expense incurred in its behalf; provided, however, that the Borough Presidents file with the Comptroller schedules showing the streets or avenues intended to be repaved hereunder in their respective Boroughs, and that no contract shall be made for repaving any street or avenue unless the President of the Borough having jurisdiction submits to the Comptroller with such contract evidence showing that the original pavement on such street or avenue was laid at the expense of the abutting property owners or by local taxation or by bond issues paid by the locality before consolidation, unless the Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall otherwise determine upon presentation of the facts and circumstances affecting such street or avenue.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Street Cleaning—Contract with Metropolitan By-Products Company for Final Disposition of Garbage; Advance of Money to Receivers for Payment of Operating Expenses Out of Fund on Deposit with the City (Cal. No. 8).

(On April 10, 1916 (Cal. No. 1), the Board approved of the award by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning of the contract herein.)

The Corporation Counsel addressed the Board on the present status of the contract between The City of New York and the Metropolitan By-Products Company, for the removal and disposition of the garbage from the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Brooklyn, stating that the receivers of the Company, which is now in bankruptcy, find themselves unable to carry out the provisions of the contract because of their inability to procure funds for operation, and that application is made on behalf of the receivers for advances of money from the fund deposited by the said Company with the Comptroller, to enable the receivers to make payments for labor and necessary materials to carry on the work for a period of thirty days, at the end of which period it is expected that the Government will take over the plant.

Appearances: William P. Burr, Corporation Counsel; A. B. MacStay, Commissioner of Street Cleaning; F. T. Kelsey, representing the Receivers of the Metropolitan By-Products Company.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That because of the inability of the Receivers of the Metropolitan By-Products Company to pay for operating expenses, etc., of the Garbage Disposal Plant on Staten Island, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to Clauses E and P of the contract with said company, dated April 10, 1916, hereby authorizes the Commissioner of Street Cleaning to draw upon the fund deposited with the Comptroller by the Metropolitan By-Products Company, to the extent of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for labor and necessary supplies for operating the plant, said payments to be made under the direction of the Comptroller; provided that an order be secured from the Federal Court giving the claims of the City for the money so advanced for the payment of these operating expenses priority under the receivership, and that Receiver's Certificates be delivered to The City of New York for the amounts so advanced.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, Brooklyn, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

On motion, the Board adjourned. JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

#### BOARD OF ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT.

##### Minutes of Special Meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment Held in the Aldermanic Chamber, City Hall, Friday, August 9, 1918.

The Board met in pursuance of the following call:

City of New York, Office of the Mayor, August 5, 1918.

A special meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment is hereby called for Friday, August 9, 1918, at 10.30 o'clock a. m., in the Aldermanic Chamber, City Hall, Borough of Manhattan. JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor.

Acknowledgment of timely service upon us of the above notice.

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller; ROBERT L. MORAN, Acting President, Board of Aldermen; M. F. LOUGHMAN, Acting President, Borough of Manhattan; EDWARD RIEGELMANN, President, Borough of Brooklyn; WILLIAM J. FLYNN, Acting President, Borough of The Bronx; FRANK X. SULLIVAN, Acting President, Borough of Queens, and JOHN E. BOWE, Acting President, Borough of Richmond.

Present—John F. Hylan, Mayor; Louis H. Hahlo, Deputy and Acting Comptroller; Robert L. Moran, Acting President, Board of Aldermen; M. F. Loughman, Acting President, Borough of Manhattan; Edward Riegelmann, President, Borough of Brooklyn; William J. Flynn, Acting President, Borough of The Bronx; Frank X. Sullivan, Acting President, Borough of Queens, and John E. Bowe, Acting President, Borough of Richmond.

The Mayor, Hon. John F. Hylan, presided.

#### Approval of Minutes (Cal. No. 1).

The minutes of the special meeting held June 25, 1918, and of the meeting held June 28, 1918, as printed in the CITY RECORD on July 31, 1918; and of the meetings held July 12 and July 19, 1918, as printed in the CITY RECORD on August 3 and August 9, 1918, respectively, were approved.

#### REPORTS.

##### From Standing Committees.

##### Committee on Finance and Budget.

#### Department of Correction; Department of Docks and Ferries—Transfer of Appropriation for Repairing Passenger Docks at Rikers Island (Cal. No. 2).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 144), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated June 21, 1918, from the Commissioner of Correction, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated June 21, 1918, which was referred to it on



July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 144), from the Commissioner of Correction requesting an appropriation of \$800 for the Department of Docks and Ferries, to be used in repairing the passenger docks at Rikers Island.

It is reported that the dock is in a very poor condition, due, in part, to damage caused by the collision of a boat. The amount requested is a reasonable estimate of the cost of the work necessary to repair the damage caused by the collision, in addition to a budget allowance which is available for general repairs previously considered necessary.

There is a sufficient unencumbered balance in "Code 3052, Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks," to permit of the debit transfer of \$800.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution which will grant the request by transfer from Code 3052. Respectfully

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves transfer of funds within appropriations for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
MISCELLANEOUS, NEW YORK CITY.	
3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks.....	\$800 00
TO	
DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES.	
Personal Service, Wages Temporary Employees, General Maintenance.	
2818 Engineering .....	\$800 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Docks and Ferries—Approval of Contract, Plans, Specifications, Etc. (Cal. No. 3).

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 78), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 15, 1918, from the Commissioner of Docks herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 15, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 78), from the Commissioner of Docks, transmitting for approval, plans, specifications and form of contract for dredging at the Municipal Coal Pockets at St. George, S. I., Borough of Richmond, at an estimated cost of \$2,310.

Soundings were made by the Department of Docks and Ferries during July, 1917, in the slip adjacent to the coal pockets at St. George, Staten Island. These soundings show an average depth of about seven and one-half feet alongside the dock at mean low water. Loaded barges draw from 12 to 14 feet, so that they can only be brought alongside or shifted at high tide, necessitating extra labor and causing delays in unloading.

The form of contract, specifications and plans appear satisfactory. The estimate of cost is based upon dredging 4,200 cubic yards.

The cost is to be charged to the special revenue bond fund entitled "R.D.D. 11, Department of Docks and Ferries, Dredging at Coal Pockets at St. George, 1918," for which the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on June 28, 1918, authorized an appropriation of \$2,310. No expenditure has been made from this fund.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of 1918 budget, hereby approves the form of contract specifications, plans and estimate of cost, two thousand three hundred and ten dollars (\$2,310), for dredging at the Municipal coal pockets, St. George, S. I., Borough of Richmond, under the jurisdiction of the Department of Docks and Ferries, the cost to be charged to the special revenue bond fund entitled "R.D.D. 11, Department of Docks and Ferries, Dredging at Coal Pocket at St. George, 1918."

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Docks and Ferries—Appropriation to Provide Cost of Material and Labor Necessary to Rebuild Bulkhead South of East 115th Street, Harlem River, Borough of Manhattan (Cal. No. 4).

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 79), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated March 15, 1918, from the Commissioner of Docks, resolution adopted July 12, 1918, by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a resolution adopted by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, which was referred to the Committee on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 79), and which recommends an issue of \$11,000 corporate stock, the proceeds to be used by the Department of Docks and Ferries to pay for the cost of labor and material necessary for the construction of the bulkhead south of East 115th street, Harlem River, Borough of Manhattan.

It also considered communications dated March 15, 1918, and July 17, 1918, from the Commissioner of Docks relating to the same matter.

The old timber bulkhead at the foot of East 115th street and Harlem River is in a dilapidated condition, having bulged out of line and partly collapsed, due to the decay of the timber and crib work. Extending southward from 115th street to the centre line between 114th and 115th streets, a distance of approximately 107 feet, the bulkhead is in a similar bad condition.

An allowance of \$6,000 to rebuild the bulkhead at the foot of East 115th street has already been provided. It is now requested that \$11,000 corporate stock be appropriated to rebuild the bulkhead south of East 115th street. It is desirable and will be more economical to perform all of this work at one time, since it will all be of the same type of construction. The form of construction is one of the standard types used by the Dock Department and will be good for not less than thirty years. The estimated cost of \$11,000 is reasonable.

The Dock Commissioner states that it will be possible to rent this bulkhead property when the work is completed. As it stands at present, it could not be rented to advantage, as considerable repairs are necessary and such repairs would be only temporary in character.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

On motion Rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 180 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, and the recommendations of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund by resolution adopted July 12, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the issue of corporate stock of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding eleven thousand dollars (\$11,000), maturing not more than thirty (30) years after the date of issue; and the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York, maturing not more than thirty (30) years after the date of issue, in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, the proceeds whereof to be used by the Department of Docks and Ferries to pay cost of material and labor necessary for the

construction of the bulkhead south of East 115th street, Harlem River, Borough of Manhattan.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Fire Department—Expenditure of Funds (Cal. No. 5).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 199), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated June 17, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner, herein, and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated June 17, 1918, which was referred to it on July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 199), from the Fire Commissioner, requesting approval of expenditure of \$482.10 for cutting teeth on 1607 code wheels of fire alarm boxes for new fire alarm system, Borough of Manhattan, chargeable to C. F. D. 3B.

It has been reported to the committee that these notches or teeth are necessary in the code wheels of the new fire alarm boxes in Manhattan.

Since the date of the request a bid has been received to do this work for \$395.73. It is, therefore, necessary to expend only this amount.

There is sufficient unencumbered balance in the fund C. F. D. 3B to provide for the expenditure.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request to the extent of \$395.73. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the resolution adopted on July 11, 1912, and subject to the provisions of section 419 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the expenditure by the Fire Commissioner of three hundred and ninety-five dollars and seventy-three cents (\$395.73) for the cutting of teeth on 1607 code wheels of fire alarm boxes for the new fire alarm system; to be charged against the corporate stock fund entitled "C.F.D. 3B, Fire Alarm Telegraph System, Borough of Manhattan, Installation of New System."

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Public Charities—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 6).

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 189), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated June 20, 1918, from the First Deputy and Acting Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 2, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication, dated June 20, 1918, which was referred to it on June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 189), from the Acting Commissioner of Public Charities, requesting an appropriation of \$20,500 to provide for the purchase of buses with which to transport crippled children to the various clinics for after care treatment for poliomyelitis.

The purpose of the request is to permit the Commissioner to purchase twelve automobiles similar to the Dodge 1 1/4-ton truck and to place thereon bus bodies of a type manufactured by the Patterson Vehicle Company. The twelve cars will cost about \$23,220, but in part payment the dealer is to take in exchange twelve of the sixteen cars used in this activity.

These automobiles are to be used in transporting to various clinics some of the children who were stricken with infantile paralysis during the epidemic of 1916 and are now undergoing treatment. The cost of the treatment is being defrayed by the New York Committee on After Care of Infantile Paralysis Cases. Under an arrangement made with this Committee, the City is to provide transportation for these cases to the nearest clinic.

In order that these children receive systematic treatment it is necessary that the vehicular equipment be in such condition as to afford the proper periodical transportation to the clinics. As part of the present equipment is in poor condition, it is necessary that additional funds be provided to permit the replacement of the worn out automobiles.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves the transfer of funds within appropriations for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
MISCELLANEOUS, NEW YORK CITY.	
3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks.....	\$20,500 00
TO	
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.	
1967 Motor Vehicles and Equipment .....	\$20,500 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Public Charities—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 7).

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 222), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated June 27, 1918, from the First Deputy and Acting Commissioner of Public Charities, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated June 27, 1918, which was referred to it on June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 222), from the First Deputy and Acting Commissioner of Public Charities, requesting the transfer of \$45,000 to the Department of Public Charities, with which to make repairs to certain buildings on Randalls Island.

It appears to your Committee that there is urgent need for the repairs stated as disclosed by an examination of the buildings of the institution.

No provision was made in the 1918 budget for these repairs, the allowance of \$1,000 for this institution being for emergency repairs. Provision for the larger items of repair was not made for the reason that it was assumed that corporate stock authorizations would be available for the purpose.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution which will transfer the funds requested from Code 3052, Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds within appropriations for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
MISCELLANEOUS, NEW YORK CITY.	
3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks .....	\$45,000 00



TO  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.  
Contract or Open Order Service.

1977 Repairs and Replacements (D-Randalls Island) ..... \$45,000 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Department of Public Charities—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 8).**

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 117), and July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 172), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a presentment of the Grand Jury, Kings County, May, 1918, Term; a communication, dated July 10, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 3, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 10, 1918, which was referred to it on July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 172), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, requesting an authorization of \$5,580 to remove fire hazards in the Male and Female Almshouses, Kings County Hospital, complained of in a presentment of the Grand Jury of Kings County, May Term.

The presentment of the Grand Jury states that it was the Jury's intention to remove only the violations of the Fire Department which it considered the most necessary in order to protect the lives of inmates from fire hazards. It is estimated that this work will cost \$4,500.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution transferring the sum of \$4,500 from Code No. 3052, Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks.

Respectfully, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds within appropriations for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM

MISCELLANEOUS, NEW YORK CITY.

3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks ..... \$4,500 00

TO

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Contract or Open Order Service.

1977 Repairs and Replacements (G-Kings County Hospital) ..... \$4,500 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Department of Public Charities—Expenditure of Funds (Cal. No. 9).**

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 196), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 5, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 5, 1918, which was referred to it on July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 196), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, renewing request for approval of an expenditure of \$3,395.94 for additional work done in the Group Building now under construction at Sea View Hospital. The Committee also considered a report by an Engineer of the Board stating certain facts in relation to this matter.

It is recommended by the Committee that the Secretary be directed to return the request to the Commissioner of Public Charities, together with a copy of the report referred to for the information and guidance of said Commissioner.

Respectfully, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The matter was referred back to the Commissioner of Public Charities.

**Department of Public Charities—Approval of Modified Specifications (Cal. No. 10).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 70), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 16, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 2, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 16, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 70), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, requesting that specifications for furnishing and installing certain laundry machinery in the Kings County Hospital be modified so as to eliminate furnishing and installing a sterilizer.

On May 10, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approved of the specifications and estimated cost in the sum of \$10,081.79 for furnishing all labor and materials required for the removing of certain laundry machinery at present located in various laundry buildings of the Department of Public Charities, and installing them in the new laundry building at Kings County Hospital and furnishing and installing one disinfectant in the same building.

The present request is for approval of the expenditures for the items covering the moving and installing of the laundry machinery and dispensing with the purchase of the sterilizer at this time, and also for permission to charge the excess actual cost of the work over the amount available in the two funds, i. e., C.C.H. 26B, and R.C.H. 40C, to the 1918 Budget "Contract or Open Order Service, Code No. 1977, Repairs and Replacements."

In order to put the plant in operation to do the laundry work of the institution, it will be necessary to have the work of moving and installing the machinery performed. The purchase of the sterilizer may be deferred.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to its resolution of July 11, 1912, hereby approves of the specifications and estimate of cost in the sum of ten thousand eight hundred dollars (\$10,800) for moving, including electrical work, certain laundry machinery at present located in various laundry buildings of the Department of Public Charities and installing the same in the new laundry building at Kings County Hospital, Borough of Brooklyn, under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Public Charities, the cost to be charged to various funds, as follows:

To "R. C. H. 40C, Re Equipment of Laundry at Kings County Hospital" and "C. C. H. 26B, Construction and Equipment of Laundry at Kings County Hospital," the amount available therein and the excess of the lowest bids over the amount available in these fund to be charged to the 1918 Budget, "Contract or Open Order Service, Code No. 1977, Repairs and Replacements;

—provided that, if no bids are received for said work within the estimated cost, the amount of such estimated cost upon the bids so received may be reconsidered, in its discretion, by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, or by any official designated by the Board, provided that any of the bids is within the amount authorized and available for said work.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan,

the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Department of Public Charities—Approval of Specifications (Cal. No. 11).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 71) this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 9, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 9, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 71), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, transmitting for approval specifications for furnishing, delivering and installing new grates and new boiler fronts and making alterations to furnace in the boiler plant of the Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwells Island, at an estimated cost of \$9,000.

The object of the above work is to convert five, or the balance of the boilers in this plant from the down-draft type, having two grates, to the ordinary type of furnace, with one grate designed to burn either anthracite or bituminous coal to suit the coal market conditions.

The specifications are satisfactory and the estimate of cost reasonable.

It appears that this work is advisable both from an engineering and economical standpoint, inasmuch as it will modernize the plant, reduce the cost of maintenance and conserve the fuel supply.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the 1918 budget, hereby approves the specifications and estimate of cost, nine thousand dollars (\$9,000), for furnishing, delivering and installing new grates and new boiler fronts, and making alterations to furnaces in the boiler plant of the Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwells Island, under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Public Charities; the cost to be paid from 1918 budget funds, "Code 1977-O, Contract or Open Order Service, Repairs and Replacements," provided, however, if no bids are received for said work within the estimated cost, the amount of such estimated cost upon the bids so received may be reconsidered in its discretion by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, or any official designated by said Board, provided that any of the bids is within the amount authorized and available for said work.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Department of Public Charities—Approval of Specifications (Cal. No. 12).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 72), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 9, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 9, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 72), from the Commissioner of Public Charities transmitting for approval, specifications for furnishing, delivering and installing new grates, new bridge wall and new boiler front and making alterations to furnace of boiler No. 8 at the New York City Home, Blackwells Island, at an estimated cost of \$2,500.

It is the intention to convert one boiler in the plant in order to conduct tests to determine the saving in the consumption of fuel before changing the remainder of the boilers.

The specifications are satisfactory and the estimate of cost reasonable.

There is sufficient unencumbered balance in the 1918 budget appropriation, Code "1977-O, Contract or Open Order Service, Repairs and Replacements," to pay the cost of the work.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the 1918 budget, hereby approves the specifications and estimate of cost, two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), for furnishing, delivering and installing new grates, new bridge wall and new boiler front and making alterations to furnace of boiler No. 8 at the New York City Home, Blackwells Island, under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Public Charities; the cost to be paid from 1918 budget funds, "Code 1977-O, Contract or Open Order Service, Repairs and Replacements," provided, however, if no bids are received for said work within the estimated cost, the amount of such estimated cost upon the bids so received may be reconsidered in its discretion by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, or by any official designated by said Board, provided that any of the bids is within the amount authorized and available for said work.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Department of Public Charities—Approval of Specifications (Cal. No. 13).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 73), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 9, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 9, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 73), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, transmitting for approval specifications for all labor and materials required to replace steam main between the power house and the main road, Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwells Island, at an estimated cost of \$1,500.

The plans and specifications provide for the installation of a new 8-inch steam main in place of the existing 6-inch steam main, a distance of approximately 50 feet in the boiler room and 55 feet outside, together with all necessary connections, valves, fittings, covering, etc., to make a complete installation.

The work is necessary, as the present main is too small to care for present heating load.

The specifications have been modified in several clauses which have been agreed to by the Department.

The estimate of cost is reasonable and the cost is properly chargeable to the 1918 budget appropriation, "Contract or Open Order Service, Code 1977-O, Repairs and Replacements."

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the 1918 budget, hereby approves the specifications, as amended, and estimate of cost, fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500), for all labor and materials required to replace steam main between the power house and the main road, Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwells Island, under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Public Charities; the cost to be paid from 1918 budget funds, "Code 1977-O, Contract or Open Order Service, Repairs and Replacements," provided,



however, if no bids are received for said work within the estimated cost, the amount of such estimated cost upon the bids so received may be reconsidered in its discretion by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, or any official designated by said Board, provided that any of the bids is within the amount authorized and available for said work.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President, Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**President, Borough of The Bronx—Appropriation to Provide Suitable Foundation for Spanish-American War Monument (Cal. No. 14).**

The Secretary presented a report of the Committee on Finance and Budget on the resolution of the Local Board of Morrisiana, requesting an issue of \$2,500 corporate stock to prepare the site and provide for a suitable foundation for the Spanish-American War monument.

The Committee reports that as seventeen years have elapsed since the project of erecting a monument as a memorial to soldiers and sailors of the Spanish-American war was started, there does not seem to be any immediate necessity for the expenditure of the funds requested during the existing war conditions.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 111), this matter was referred to the Committee.)

The matter was laid over until September 20, 1918.

**Bronx Parkway Commission—Appropriation for Improving Lands Acquired by Said Commission (Cal. No. 15).**

(On January 25, 1918 (Cal. No. 137), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 3, 1918.

**The Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—On January 25, 1918 (Cal. No. 137), your Board referred to its Committee on Finance and Budget a report of the former Corporate Stock Budget Committee, dated November 21, 1917, and which had been presented to your Board on December 14, 1917, and thereafter laid over from time to time, in which recommendation was made that an appropriation of \$225,000 in fifteen (15) year serial bonds be made for the Bronx Parkway Commission for improving lands acquired by it.

At the meeting of your Committee held on February 11, 1918, it was determined that a prior request from the Bronx Parkway Commission for an appropriation for similar purposes (Cal. No. 27 of January 4, 1918), be returned to the Secretary for filing, the same having been withdrawn by the Bronx Parkway Commission. Through an inadvertence the report of the Corporate Stock Budget Committee above referred to was at the same time withdrawn from the consideration of your Committee, and no action has been taken in regard to it. Since that time, however, the affairs and transactions of the Bronx Parkway Commission have been given extended consideration, and you have been required, under the mandatory provisions of the statute creating that Commission, to make appropriations of several hundred thousand dollars for the acquisition of lands, and further appropriations for such purpose will undoubtedly be required.

The question of improvements to be made by the Bronx Parkway Commission to the property thus acquired is an entirely different proposition, and comes clearly within the scope of the activities of the Capital Issues Committee of the Second Federal Reserve District. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the action of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, taken in 1912, in approving the acquisition of the lands of the Bronx Parkway Commission was based upon an estimate presented with the application for its approval showing that the total cost of the land and improvements would be \$4,000,000, of which, under the statute, The City of New York would be required to pay only \$3,000,000. (See Minutes, July 15, 1912, pages 3861, 3862.) According to the report of the Bronx Parkway Commission for the year 1917, the appropriations procured by it up to December 31, 1917, amounted to \$5,101,948.05. Since January 1, 1918, additional appropriations of approximately \$800,000 have been procured. This does not include the \$225,000 referred to in the above mentioned report. Besides this, a large amount of land in process of acquisition by the Bronx Parkway Commission has not yet been paid for, nor has any requisition been presented indicating the amount of money that will be required to make such payments. Unquestionably the amount will be large. On the lands acquired up to December 31, 1917, there were buildings for which damages were allowed amounting to more than \$900,000.

I therefore recommend that before the appropriation for the improvement of the lands acquired by the Bronx Parkway Commission, as recommended in the report of the Corporate Stock Budget Committee, dated November 21, 1917, be made, that the Bronx Parkway Commission be required to present the consent and approval of the Capital Issues Committee of the Second Federal Reserve District; and that the Secretary be directed to forward to the Bronx Parkway Commission a copy of this report for such action in the premises as they may deem proper.

Respectfully submitted, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller, and Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

August 6, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—I have received a letter from the Bronx Parkway Commission, dated August 6, 1918, a copy of which is hereto annexed, with a proposed resolution in substitution for the one proposed with the report of the Finance and Budget Committee, dated August 3, 1918, dealing with the recommendation of the Corporate Stock Budget Committee, dated November 21, 1917. Mr. Stevens, the Acting Secretary of the Bronx Parkway Commission, has consented, at my suggestion, that the second resolution proposed have added at the end the following words:

"provided that if such approval be not procured within sixty days from this date, such appropriation shall lapse."

I see no particular objection to accepting the resolution proposed by the Bronx Parkway Commission, amended as above. Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller, and Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

August 6, 1918.

Hon. CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller of The City of New York, Municipal Building, New York City:

Dear Sir—The Bronx Parkway Commission directs me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 3, 1918, enclosing copy of your report as Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Budget, dated August 3d, to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, dealing with the report of the Corporate Stock Budget Committee dated November 21, 1917.

The Commission notes that this report of August 3d is to be considered by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at its meeting to be held on August 9, 1918, and that the proposed resolution accompanying this report is to the effect that the appropriation of \$225,000, recommended by the former Corporate Stock Budget Committee, dated November 21, 1917, for the improvement of the lands acquired, or to be acquired, be not made until such time as the Commission shall have obtained the approval of the Capital Issues Committee of the Second District. The Commission respectfully suggests that, in lieu of the resolution proposed, a resolution be adopted by the Board of Estimate making the appropriation effective only upon the approval of the Capital Issues Committee being obtained by the Commission.

By this means the matter need only come before the Board of Estimate once, obviating further action on the part of the Board if the consent of the Capital Issues Committee be obtained. A proposed resolution to accomplish this is submitted herewith. Very truly yours, THEODOSIUS STEVENS, Acting Secretary.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 594 of the Laws of 1907, as amended by chapter 757 of the Laws of 1913, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized to issue, in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, corporate stock of The City of New York, redeemable on or before fifty (50) years from their date of issue in an amount not exceeding two hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars (\$225,000), being the City's share, three-quarters of a total of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), to provide means for the purpose of improving the lands already acquired or to be acquired by the Bronx Parkway Commission in connection with preserving the waters of the Bronx River from pollution; said fund to be expended under the jurisdiction of said Commis-

sion; the proceeds to the amount of the par value of said corporate stock to be applied to the purpose aforesaid; and be it further

Resolved, That this appropriation shall not become effective until such time as the Bronx Parkway Commission shall present to the Board of Estimate the approval of the Capital Issues Committee of the Second Federal Reserve District for the issuance of corporate stock of The City of New York for such purposes; provided that if such approval be not procured within sixty days from this date such appropriation shall lapse.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**County Judge and Surrogate, Richmond County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 16).**

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 188), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a resolution adopted July 2, 1918, by the Board of Aldermen, approved by his Honor the Mayor July 10, 1918, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 2, 1918, which was referred to it on July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 188), requesting an issue of \$150 special revenue bonds, the proceeds to be used by the County Judge and Surrogate, County of Richmond, for the purpose of relabeling and repairing libers.

It is proposed to rebind and repair torn leaves and the index in 30 libers, and to furnish 120 labels for same. The libers contain original records of wills, letters of administration, letters testamentary, real estate dower and transfer tax proceedings.

Complaints have been filed by the Superintendent of Archives and Records, State Department of Education, regarding the poor condition of the books.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 2, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 10, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150), the proceeds whereof to be used by the County Judge and Surrogate, County of Richmond, for the purpose of repairing and relabeling libers, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and, for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of sub-division 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for thereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**President, Borough of Queens—Use of Reviewing Stand (Cal. No. 17).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 60), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 12, 1918, from the Central Federated Union of Greater New York and vicinity, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget, which was ordered printed in the Minutes and filed:

August 6, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget at its meeting on July 31, 1918, considered a communication dated July 13, 1918, which was referred to it on July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 60), from the Central Federated Union of Greater New York and vicinity, requesting an appropriation of sufficient money to provide for the erection of a reviewing stand on Monday, September 2, 1918 (Labor Day), for the purpose of reviewing the Win the War for Freedom Labor Day Parade arranged by said body.

The President of the Borough of Queens offered the use of a portable stand which is in his possession. This offer was accepted by the Committee.

The Secretary was directed to notify the Central Federated Union of Greater New York of the above action.

The request is transmitted herewith for filing. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

**Department of Education—Appropriation to Defray Cost of Carrying Out Fire Protection Work in Various School Buildings (Cal. No. 18).**

The Secretary presented a communication dated April 13, 1918, from the Secretary, Board of Education, transmitting copy of communication from the Superintendent of School Buildings, with regard to the requirements of the Board of Education for fire prevention work, submitted in response to the request of the Committee on Finance and Budget.

(On January 18, 1918 (Cal. No. 52), the request of the Board of Education for an issue of \$250,000 corporate stock to provide means for defraying cost of carrying out fire prevention work in public school buildings was presented to the Board and referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(On March 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 32), in accordance with recommendation contained in a report by the Committee on Finance and Budget, the request of the Board of Education was filed for the reason that the information requested by the Committee relative to the entire program of the Board of Education with regard to its requirements for fire prevention work had not been received by the Committee. The Board of Education was notified of this action.)

(On April 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 69), the communication dated April 13, 1918 was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(At a meeting of the Committee held on June 17, the Secretary was directed to notify the Department of Education and the Fire Commissioner to make a re-examination of this matter and report back to the Board.)

The matter was referred to the Board of Education and the Fire Commissioner.

**Police Department—Increase in Salaries of Uniformed Force (Cal. No. 19).**

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 9, 1918, from the Police Commissioner, requesting that the salaries of the uniformed force in the various ranks and grades of the Police Department be increased to the rates described in said communication.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 133), this communication was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 147), a resolution was adopted increasing the salaries of 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th grade Patrolmen.)

The Committee recommended that so much of this request as has not already been disposed of be referred to the Secretary for consideration with the Budget.

The communication was referred to the Secretary of the Board.

**Fire Department—Increase in Salaries of Uniformed Force (Cal. No. 20).**

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 9, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner recommending a 10 per cent. increase in the salaries of 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th grade Firemen in the uniformed force of the Department.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 134), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 148), a resolution was adopted increasing the salaries of the 2d, 3d and 4th grade Firemen.)



The Committee recommended that so much of this request as has not already been disposed of be referred to the Secretary for consideration with the Budget. The communication was referred to the Secretary of the Board.

**Police Department and Fire Department—Suggested Increases in Salaries of Uniformed Forces (Cal. No. 21).**

The Secretary presented communications from A. E. Horn and 22 others, members of the New York Rotary Club, urging an increase in the salaries of the uniformed forces of the Police and Fire Departments.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 96), these communications were referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget. On July 19, 1918 (Cal. Nos. 147 and 148), resolutions were adopted increasing the salaries of Patrolmen and Firemen in all grades but the first grade.)

The Committee recommended that these communications be referred to the Secretary for consideration in connection with the Budget for 1919, so far as they relate to members of the uniformed forces whose salaries have not been increased. The communications were referred to the Secretary of the Board.

*Committee on Salaries and Grades.*

**Fire Department—Transfer of Appropriation, Modification of Schedule and Establishment of Additional Grade of Position (Cal. No. 22).**

(On August 2, 1918 (Cal. No. 6), this matter was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 23, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Salaries and Grades:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:*

Gentlemen—The Committee on Salaries and Grades recommends approval of a request made by the Fire Commissioner for modification of personal service schedules, involving a transfer of funds and the establishment of a new grade of position as follows:

*Modification of Schedules.*

Meeting of:	Calendar No.	Schedule No.	Proposed Action.
Aug. 2, 1918	6	1648	To increase the salary of Hubert J. Treacy, Examiner of Accounts, from \$1,800 to \$3,960, and to include the above position in schedule No. 1648. The necessary funds are provided by eliminating a position of Inspector of Combustibles at \$3,300 in schedule No. 1650, placing \$1,140 in Balance Unassigned, and by eliminating a position of Examiner of Accounts at \$1,800. These changes involve a cash transfer of \$900 from schedule No. 1650 and \$750 from schedule No. 1665 to schedule No. 1648. It is necessary to establish, pursuant to section 56 of the Charter, the grade of position of Examiner of Accounts at \$3,960 in schedule No. 1665.

The Committee finds that Mr. Treacy has been placed in charge of the Bureau of Repairs and Supplies, a position paying the former incumbent \$4,560 per annum.

The adoption of the attached resolutions granting the request is recommended.

Respectfully, ALFRED E. SMITH, President, Board of Aldermen; M. F. LOUGHMAN, Acting President, Borough of Manhattan; President, Borough of Brooklyn; Committee on Salaries and Grades.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds appropriated to the Fire Department for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM		
1650	Personal Service, Salaries Regular Employees, Fire Prevention.	\$900 00
1665	Repairs and Supplies, Maintenance of Apparatus and Equipment.	\$750 00
	Care of Buildings and Grounds.....	\$1,650 00

*TO*  
*Personal Service, Salaries Regular Employees.*

1648	Administration.....	\$1,650 00
------	---------------------	------------

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the schedules, as revised for the Fire Department for the year 1918, to be effective as of August 1, 1918, as follows:

Personal Service, Salaries Regular Employees.		
1648	Administration—	
	Commissioner.....	\$7,500 00
	Deputy Commissioner, 2 at \$5,000.....	10,000 00
	Secretary to Department.....	4,800 00
	Secretary to Commissioner.....	3,500 00
	Examiner of Accounts.....	3,960 00
	Clerk (John R. Keefe only).....	4,560 00
	Clerk.....	3,300 00
	Clerk.....	3,000 00
	Clerk.....	2,700 00
	Clerk.....	2,280 00
	Clerk.....	1,980 00
	Clerk.....	1,800 00
	Clerk, 3 at \$1,500.....	4,500 00
	Clerk.....	1,320 00
	Clerk, 6 at \$1,200.....	7,200 00
	Clerk, " at \$1,050.....	2,100 00
	Clerk.....	1,020 00
	Clerk.....	960 00
	Clerk.....	900 00
	Bookkeeper.....	1,800 00
	Bookkeeper.....	1,440 00
	Storekeeper.....	1,800 00
	Confidential Stenographer.....	1,800 00
	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,980 00
	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,680 00
	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,650 00
	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,500 00
	Stenographer any Typewriter.....	1,200 00
	Stenographer and Typewriter.....	1,080 00
	Typewriter Copyist.....	1,020 00
	Messenger, 2 at \$1,500.....	3,000 00
	Auto Truck Driver.....	1,140 00
	Balance Unassigned.....	1,230 00
	<b>Schedule Total</b> .....	<b>\$89,700 00</b>

*Fire Prevention.*

1650	Inspection—	
	Assistant Inspector of Combustibles.....	\$2,700 00
	Assistant Electrical Engineer.....	2,280 00
	Assistant Electrical Engineer.....	2,100 00

Chief Examiner.....	2,280 00
Chief Examiner.....	2,100 00
Examiner.....	1,740 00
Examiner.....	1,200 00
Inspector.....	1,800 00
Inspector, 3 at \$1,740.....	5,220 00
Inspector, 5 at \$1,620.....	8,100 00
Inspector, 4 at \$1,500.....	6,000 00
Inspector, 11 at \$1,380.....	15,180 00
Inspector, 3 at \$1,320.....	3,960 00
Inspector, 5 at \$1,260.....	6,300 00
Inspector, 9 at \$1,200.....	10,800 00
Inspector, 8 at \$1,140.....	9,120 00
Inspector of Blasting.....	1,560 00
Inspector of Blasting, 3 at \$1,500.....	4,500 00
Inspector of Blasting, 2 at \$1,200.....	2,400 00
Inspector of Blasting, 2 at \$1,320.....	2,640 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles, 5 at \$1,620.....	8,100 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles, 4 at \$1,560.....	6,240 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles, 4 at \$1,500.....	6,000 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles.....	1,380 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles, 4 at \$1,200.....	4,800 00
Assistant Inspector of Combustibles, 2 at \$1,020.....	2,040 00
Inspector of Masonry.....	1,140 00
Assistant Engineer or Engineer Inspector.....	1,740 00
Engineer Inspector, 3 at \$1,620.....	4,860 00
Engineer Inspector, 5 at \$1,500.....	7,500 00
Engineer Inspector.....	1,260 00
Process Server.....	1,260 00
Cashier, 2 at \$1,800.....	3,600 00
Special Investigator.....	2,580 00
Assistant Engineer.....	2,700 00
Assistant Engineer.....	2,460 00
Assistant Engineer, 2 at \$1,920.....	3,840 00
Assistant Engineer, 2 at \$1,740.....	3,480 00
Assistant Engineer.....	1,620 00
Balance Unassigned.....	1,140 00

Schedule total.....\$159,720 00

1665	Repairs and Supplies, Maintenance of Apparatus and Equipment.	
	Care of Buildings and Grounds—	
	Architectural Draftsman (Designer).....	\$2,460 00
	Inspector of Buildings.....	1,920 00
	Inspector of Buildings, 2 at \$1,800.....	3,600 00
	Architectural Draftsman, 2 at \$1,620.....	3,240 00
	Inspector of Masonry.....	1,500 00
	Inspector of Heating.....	1,800 00
	Clerk.....	1,650 00
	Foreman House Painter.....	1,500 00
	Driver.....	912 00
	Auto Truck Driver, 2 at \$1,020.....	2,040 00
	Auto Engineman.....	1,200 00
	Driver, 3 at \$912.....	2,736 00
	Elevator Attendant.....	960 00
	Cleaner, 7 at \$516.....	3,612 00

Schedule total.....\$29,130 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 56 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby recommends to the Board of Aldermen the establishment in the Fire Department of the grade of position, in addition to those heretofore established, effective August 1, 1918, as follows:

Title.	Rate Per Annum.	Number of Incumbents.
Examiner of Accounts.....	\$3,960 00	1

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**From the Department of Finance.**

**President, Borough of Queens—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 23).**

(On June 14, 1918 (Cal. No. 143-D), a communication from the Acting President, Borough of Queens in this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented communications, dated June 11 and August 6, 1918, from the Acting President, Borough of Queens, herein, and the following report of the Comptroller:

August 6, 1918.

*To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the City of New York:*  
Gentlemen—On June 14, 1918 (Cal. No. 143-D), your Board referred to the Comptroller a communication, dated June 11, 1918, from the Acting President of the Borough of Queens, requesting a transfer of \$3,500 within the appropriations for 1918 from Highway Materials to General Plant Materials. The appropriation for general plant materials is practically exhausted. This, the Acting Borough President states, is due partly to extraordinary repairs to numerous buildings, including the sewerage disposal plants and corporation yards, and partly to advancing prices.

An examination made by the Bureau of Municipal Investigation and Statistics shows that the 1918 appropriation for general plant materials was \$3,600; that the vouchers registered to July 15 aggregate \$2,281.66, and the open market orders \$1,308.05, leaving an unencumbered balance of but \$10.29. The expenditures consist of the purchase of several hundred items. These have been classified as follows: painters' materials, \$621.37; hardware, \$622.40; steamfitters' and plumbing materials, \$714.32; general mill material, \$1,324.00; lumber, \$307.62; total, \$3,589.71.

These materials were used for repairs and for the replacement of parts of the steam rollers, scarifiers, wagons and road machinery and structures of the Bureau of Highways, for the pumping apparatus, air injector plants and the three structures containing the sewerage disposal plants.

These disposal plans are about 15 years old and frequent painting is required to protect the metal parts. Repairs to the equipment and vehicles in the Street Cleaning Bureau, and repairs to the grates and apparatus in the three incinerating plants, etc., were also required.

This work must be continued in part during the remainder of the year. There are requisitions on hand for:

Painters' Materials.....	\$1,060 00
Hardware, Plumbing, Steamfitting and Mill Materials.....	420 00
Lumber.....	272 00
Electric Materials.....	30 00

Total.....\$1,782 00

There has been an increase in price in nearly all of the items, and the department will require additional funds for the remainder of the year.

As the expenditures for general plant materials for repairs have been quite heavy, it is suggested that instead of the \$3,500 requested, that but \$2,500 be now transferred to that account.

There are available funds in the highway materials account, and it is stated by the Acting Borough President that in his opinion the funds remaining in the highway



materials account will be ample for the needs of the department for the remainder of the year.

The adoption of the attached resolution will effect the transfer suggested. Respectfully submitted, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves the transfer of funds within appropriations made to the President, Borough of Queens, for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
705 Highway Materials .....	\$2,500 00
TO	
709 General Plant Materials .....	\$2,500 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### President, Borough of Queens—Expenditure of Corporate Stock Funds (Cal. No. 24).

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 29, 1918, from the Acting President, Borough of Queens, herein, and the following report of the Comptroller: August 5, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Acting President of the Borough of Queens in a communication, dated July 29, 1918, referred to the Comptroller, requested approval of the expenditure of \$900 from corporate stock fund CPQ14-B—Construction of Incinerators at Flushing, Long Island City, Rockaway and Jamaica.

The communication states that the work of filling within the structure and outside the building and the spreading of the fill is, under the terms of the contract for the construction of the plant, a city charge and the cost thereof is properly payable from the corporate stock appropriation above referred to.

The request for approval of the necessary expenditure is in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment July 11, 1912. The adoption of the attached resolution will grant the approval as requested.

Respectfully, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to its resolution of July 11, 1912, and subject to the provisions of section 419 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby grants permission to the President of the Borough of Queens to expend nine hundred dollars (\$900) for the purchase of fill and spreading in connection with the construction of incinerator at Ravenswood, Long Island City, this sum to be charged to the corporate stock fund entitled C. P. Q.—14B, "Construction of Incinerators at Flushing, Long Island City, Rockaway and Jamaica."

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Docks and Ferries—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 25).

The Secretary presented the following report of the Comptroller:

July 30, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—Under date of July 18, 1918, I reported to your Board concerning a communication from the Commissioner of Docks (Cal. No. 80, July 19, 1918), calling attention to the fact that in order to provide funds for the operation of the municipal ferries after July 1, 1918, it was necessary to transfer from the Department of Docks and Ferries to the Department of Plant and Structures the unencumbered balances of appropriations heretofore made to the Department of Docks and Ferries to meet the cost of operating the municipal ferries for the current year. The Commissioner of Docks also requested the reimbursement in the amounts indicated of the following codes of the Department of Docks and Ferries which, it was claimed had been over-expended with respect to that portion of the funds provided in those codes to meet the cost of ferry operations prior to July 1, 1918:

2846 Materials .....	\$8,373 49
2852 Hire of Horses and Vehicles with Drivers .....	299 43
2862 General Plant Service .....	228 58
Total .....	\$8,901 50

On July 19, 1918, your Board authorized a transfer of the unencumbered balances belonging to the Department of Plant and Structures, but action with respect to the replenishment of the above codes of the Department of Docks and Ferries was withheld until such time as the fact that the former Bureau of Ferries had over-expended its portion of these appropriations could be verified. In transferring to the Department of Plant and Structures its portion of the fuel appropriation, however, an amount was withheld which was deemed sufficient to cover these over-expenditures for account of ferry operation. Since the date of my report above referred to an examination has been made concerning this matter and the following facts developed.

##### Code 2846, Materials.

The amount provided for the Bureau of Ferries in the 1918 budget was \$58,464.72. Expenditures (including unfilled orders and uncompleted contracts) for account of ferry operation have amounted to \$66,747.84 or \$8,283.12 in excess of the amount appropriated.

##### Code 2852, Hire of Horses and Vehicles with Drivers.

The amount provided for the Bureau of Ferries in 1918 was \$21,482.10 and the expenditures for account of the Bureau aggregate \$21,781.53. The ferry portion of the appropriation has therefore been over-expended by \$299.43.

##### Code 2862, General Plant Service.

The amount provided for the Bureau of Ferries in the 1918 budget was \$6,655. The expenditures for account of ferry operation have amounted to \$6,883.58, or \$228.58 more than the sum appropriated.

The total of the above over-expenditures is \$8,811.13. The amount withheld at the time the transfer of the unencumbered balances in other appropriations was authorized by your Board (July 19, 1918) amounted to \$9,020.62, all of which was contained in the Fuel Supplies account. To fairly adjust the matter it appears necessary to apply \$8,811.13 of the amount withheld to replenish the accounts of the Department of Docks and Ferries to the extent that they have been depleted by expenditures for account of ferry operation, and to transfer the balance (\$209.49) to the Fuel Supplies account of the Department of Plant and Structures.

A form of resolution which, if adopted by your Board, will authorize such action is herewith submitted. Yours very truly,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, and in accordance with the provisions of chapter 646 of the Laws of 1918, hereby approves of the transfer of funds appropriated for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES.	
Supplies.	
2825 Fuel Supplies .....	\$9,020 62
TO	
DEPARTMENT OF DOCKS AND FERRIES.	
2846 Materials .....	\$8,283 12
Contract or Open Order Service.	
2852 Transportation, Hire of Horses and Vehicles with Drivers .....	299 43
2862 General Plant Service .....	228 58
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT AND STRUCTURES.	
2764 Fuel Supplies .....	209 49
Total .....	\$9,020 62

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

dent of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Fire Department—Denial of Request for Transfer from City Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals (Cal. No. 26).

(On February 15, 1918 (Cal. No. 41), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated February 6, 1918, from the Fire Commissioner herein; and the following report of the Comptroller: August 2, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On February 15, 1918 (Cal. No. 41), your Board referred to me a request of the Fire Commissioner, dated February 6, 1918, for a transfer of \$1,340 from City Salary Accrual Fund (Code 3048), to Code 1671, Wages Regular Employees, Repairs and Supplies, Maintenance of Apparatus, Fire Department.

The Fire Commissioner claims that Mechanics in the repair shop were required to work overtime on account of the severe weather in January in order to make necessary repairs to apparatus without delay. He states that it was impossible to make the necessary repairs without working the shop Mechanics more than eight hours. The purpose of the transfer requested was to provide means to pay for the overtime of the Mechanics employed by reason of the emergency existing.

Some months ago the Commissioner was informed that it was not proper to provide the necessary funds by transfer from City Salary Accrual Fund, and that your Board was disinclined to make such transfers, and the Commissioner was informed that proper steps should be taken to provide the money by an application for special revenue bonds. This will suffice to advise you, therefore, that the request made for the transfer of funds should be denied. If, however, the Commissioner will present to the Comptroller a statement showing that an emergency existed which required the working of Mechanics more than eight hours per day, special revenue bonds under subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Charter may be made available to provide the moneys to make the necessary payments to them. Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby denies the request of the Fire Commissioner dated February 6, 1918, for the transfer of one thousand three hundred and forty dollars (\$1,340), from Code No. 3048, City Salary Accrual Fund, to Code No. 1671, Wages Regular Employees, Repairs and Supplies, Maintenance of Apparatus of the Fire Department.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The Secretary was directed to send copy of the foregoing report to the Fire Commissioner.

#### Department of Licenses—Retransfer from Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account (Cal. No. 27).

The Secretary presented the following report of the Comptroller:

July 29, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—On June 14, 1918, there was transferred from the Department of Licenses to the Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account \$1,270.62, as per subjoined statement:

##### DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES.

1917.

##### Personal Service, Salaries, Regular Employees.

259 Administration .....	\$30 74
260 Inspection .....	10 32
261 Public Employment Bureau .....	339 46
Supplies.	
263 Office Supplies .....	4 61
264 General Plant Supplies .....	18 61
Equipment.	
266 Office Equipment .....	79 32
268 General Plant Equipment .....	1 05
Contract or Open Order Service.	
269 Repairs and Replacements .....	79 13
270 Carfare .....	48 27
271 Telephone Service .....	205 99
272 General and Plant Service .....	99 30
273 Contingencies .....	353 82
Total .....	\$1,270 62

Since then vouchers, aggregating \$1,146.01, representing unliquidated liabilities of 1917, have been filed for payment in the Department of Finance.

In order to pay these vouchers, it is now recommended that a retransfer of the amount necessary be made. Herewith is submitted a resolution, in accordance with the recommendation herein made.

Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, to provide for deficits in the following appropriation accounts of the Department of Licenses, the retransfer by the Comptroller from the Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account of sums previously transferred from the same or similar accounts of the year 1917 to that fund, aggregating one thousand one hundred and forty-six dollars and one cent (\$1,146.01), as follows, be and the same is hereby approved:

FROM	
Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account .....	
\$1,146 01	
TO	
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES.	
Personal Service, Salaries, Regular Employees.	
260 Inspection .....	\$9 51
261 Public Employment Bureau .....	332 27
Supplies.	
263 Office Supplies .....	4 61
264 General Plant Supplies .....	18 61
Equipment.	
266 Office Equipment .....	79 32
268 General Plant Equipment .....	1 05
Contract or Open Order Service.	
270 Carfare .....	48 27
271 Telephone Service .....	205 99
272 General Plant Service .....	92 56
273 Contingencies .....	353 82
Total .....	\$1,146 01

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Parks, Borough of The Bronx—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 28).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 200), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 2, 1918, from the Commissioner of Parks, Borough of The Bronx, herein, and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 22, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—The Commissioner of Parks, Borough of The Bronx, in a com-



munication, dated July 2, 1918, referred to the Comptroller for report (Cal. No. 200, July 10, 1918), requests the transfer of \$550 from 1918 Code 1223, Botanical and Agricultural Supplies to Code 1226, Office Equipment, \$103, and Code 1229, General Plant Equipment, \$447.

The purpose of the transfer of \$103 to Code 1226 is to provide \$83 for the purchase of a new typewriter and \$20 for miscellaneous office equipment. The available balance in this appropriation is \$4.89. The \$447 proposed to be transferred to Code 1229 is intended to be used for the purchase of shovels, rakes, mops, iron buckets, spades, grass shears and other small equipment. It is stated that the original appropriation of \$2,905 for this purpose is inadequate owing to the increase in price of the desired equipment. The balance in this account is \$3.97. It is also stated that proposed transfer from Code 1223, in amount \$550, is made possible by the fact that a number of saplings were purchased from the State Conservation Commission at a reduced rate.

Under date of July 20, 1918, the Commissioner of Parks, The Bronx, furnished the Comptroller with a certificate to the effect that the unencumbered balance in Code 1223, Botanical and Agricultural Supplies, after the transfer of \$550 as requested, will be sufficient to meet the requirements of this code for the balance of this year.

The adoption of the attached resolution will effect the transfer requested.

Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves the transfer of funds within appropriations for the Department of Parks, Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM		
Supplies.		
1223 Botanical and Agricultural Supplies	.....	\$550 00
TO		
Equipment.		
1226 Office Equipment	.....	\$103 00
1229 General Plant Equipment	.....	447 00
		\$550 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Parks, Borough of Queens—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 29).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 152-B), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.) The Secretary presented a communication, dated June 27, 1918, from the Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Queens, herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 27, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—The Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Queens, in a communication dated June 27, 1918, referred to the Comptroller for report (Calendar No. 152, July 12, 1918), requests the transfer of funds, in amount \$42.33, within appropriations made to that Department for the year 1917. The balance in Code 1377, Wages, Regular Employees, from which it was intended to make the transfer was, however, on June 14, 1918, transferred to the Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account and can only be utilized as requested by retransfer from that account. The purpose of the requested transfer is to provide for the payment of a number of small bills chargeable to accounts of the Department of Parks, Queens, having no available balances.

Adoption of the attached resolution, effecting the transfer, will enable the Department to settle all of its outstanding liabilities for the year 1917 against the accounts set forth in the resolution. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, to provide for deficits in the following appropriation accounts of the Department of Parks, Queens, the retransfer by the Comptroller from the Tax and Appropriation Surplus and Deficiency Account of sums previously transferred from the same or similar accounts of the year 1917 to that fund, aggregating forty-two dollars and thirty-three cents (\$42.33), as follows, be and the same is hereby approved:

FROM		
Tax Surplus and Deficiency Account		\$42 33
TO		
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, BOROUGH OF QUEENS.		
Supplies.		
1384 Fuel Supplies	.....	\$31 76
1388 General Plant Supplies	.....	40
Equipment.		
1394 General Plant Equipment	.....	6 60
Materials.		
1396 Other Materials	.....	2 82
Contract or Open Order Service.		
1398 Repairs and Replacements	.....	75
		\$42 33

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### City Magistrates' Court—Modification of Schedule (Cal. No. 30).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 148), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.) The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 9, 1918, from the Acting Chief City Magistrate, herein, and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 19, 1918

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—In a communication dated July 9, 1918, No. 148 Calendar of July 12, 1918, referred to the Comptroller, the Acting Chief Magistrate of the City Magistrates' Courts requested the issuance of \$583.33 special revenue bonds to provide funds to pay the salary for thirty days beginning July 2, 1918, of a temporary City Magistrate appointed by the Mayor, under authority of section 54 of the Inferior Criminal Courts Act, to take the place of City Magistrate Matthew P. Breen, who is physically incapacitated by illness from attending to the duties of his office.

As section 54 of the Inferior Criminal Courts Act makes it mandatory to provide funds for the payment of the salaries of temporary City Magistrates, I have directed the Chief Auditor of Accounts of the Department of Finance to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of \$533.33 for the payment of the salary of a temporary City Magistrate (Mr. George W. Simpson), for thirty days, beginning July 2, 1918.

The adoption of the attached resolution modifying the salary schedule is hereby recommended.

Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the schedule, as revised, for the City Magistrates' Court, for the year 1918, as follows:

Personal Service.		
	Paid from Tax Levy Appropriation.	Paid from Special Revenue Bonds.
		Total.
2930 Salaries Regular Employees, Administration—		
Chief City Magistrate.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
City Magistrate, 41 at \$7,000.....	287,000 00	287,000 00

	Paid from Tax Levy Appropriation.	Paid from Special Revenue Bonds.	Total.
City Magistrate at \$7,000 (6 months and 178 days) .....		\$5,211 08	5,211 08
Chief Clerk .....	5,160 00		5,160 00
Deputy Chief Clerk .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Clerk .....	2,820 00		2,820 00
Clerk, 23 at \$2,500.....	57,500 00		57,500 00
Clerk, 3 at \$2,340.....	7,020 00		7,020 00
Clerk, 3 at \$2,000.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Clerks' Assistant .....	2,580 00		2,580 00
Clerks' Assistant, 7 at \$2,160.....	15,120 00		15,120 00
Clerks' Assistant, 20 at \$2,000.....	40,000 00		40,000 00
Clerks' Assistant, 33 at \$1,980.....	65,340 00		65,340 00
Clerks' Assistant, 2 at \$1,800.....	3,600 00		3,600 00
Court Stenographer, 37 at \$2,160.....	79,920 00		79,920 00
Interpreter, 9 at \$1,560.....	14,040 00		14,040 00
Interpreter, 16 at \$1,380.....	22,080 00		22,080 00
General Interpreter, 2 at \$1,560.....	3,120 00		3,120 00
General Interpreter, 4 at \$1,380.....	5,520 00		5,520 00
Court Attendant, 49 at \$1,380.....	67,620 00		67,620 00
Court Attendant, 32 at \$1,320.....	42,240 00		42,240 00
Court Attendant, 13 at \$1,260.....	16,380 00		16,380 00
Court Attendant, 27 at \$1,140.....	30,780 00		30,780 00
Court Attendant, 6 at \$1,080.....	6,480 00		6,480 00
Messenger, 3 at \$900.....	2,700 00		2,700 00
Clerk, 3 at \$1,440.....	4,320 00		4,320 00
Clerk .....	840 00		840 00
Clerk, 4 at \$720.....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Clerk, 2 at \$600.....	1,200 00		1,200 00
Clerk .....	420 00		420 00
Laborer (Stores) .....	888 00		888 00
Typewriting Copyist, 2 at \$840.....	1,680 00		1,680 00
Typewriting Copyist .....	720 00		720 00
Stenographer and Typewriter, 2 at \$1,440.....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Stenographer and Typewriter .....	1,020 00		1,020 00
City Probation Officer .....	3,600 00		3,600 00
Deputy Chief Probation Officer, 2 at \$2,500 .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Probation Officer (Male), 18 at \$1,560.....	28,080 00		28,080 00
Probation Officer (Male).....	1,380 00		1,380 00
Probation Officer (Male), 8 at \$1,260.....	10,080 00		10,080 00
Probation Officer (Male), 2 at \$1,200.....	2,400 00		2,400 00
Probation Officer (Female).....	1,680 00		1,680 00
Probation Officer (Female), 10 at \$1,380.....	13,800 00		13,800 00
Probation Officer (Female), 2 at \$1,200.....	2,400 00		2,400 00
Typist (Male), 4 at \$720.....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Clerk .....	840 00		840 00
Schedule Total .....	\$887,008 00	\$5,211 08	\$892,219 08

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Commissioner of Records, Bronx County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 31).

The Secretary presented the following report of the Comptroller:

July 16, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen: Relative to the office of the Commissioner of Records of the County of Bronx, chapter 299 of the Laws of 1918 reads, in part, as follows:

"Sec. 5. The county judge, county clerk, register, commissioner of records and surrogate for the county of Bronx or a majority of them are hereby authorized to appoint and at pleasure to remove such deputies and assistants, clerks and employees as may be necessary for the proper and economical conduct of the duties of said commissioner of records' office and to fix their salaries. The moneys to pay their salaries shall be provided for and be paid in the same manner in which the salaries of county officials and employees of the county of Bronx are now paid."

As no provision was made in the 1918 tax budget for the payment of such employees, and as the charge is a mandatory one, I am directing the Chief Auditor of Accounts to issue special revenue bonds, pursuant to subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, in an amount not to exceed \$2,800, to provide funds from which to pay from June 1, 1918, to December 31, 1918, the salaries of the Deputy Commissioner of Records, County of The Bronx, and the Superintendent of Records, County of The Bronx, both of whom were appointed pursuant to chapters 90 and 299 of the Laws of 1918.

A resolution is hereto attached providing for the approval by your Board of the action of the Comptroller in the matter. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the action of the Comptroller authorizing the issuance of special revenue bonds, pursuant to subdivision 7 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, in an amount not to exceed \$2,800 to provide funds from which to pay from June 1, 1918, to December 31, 1918, the salaries of the Deputy Commissioner of Records, and the Superintendent of Records, County of The Bronx, both of whom were appointed pursuant to chapters 90 and 299 of the Laws of 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Commissioner of Jurors, Richmond County—Modification of Schedule (Cal. No. 32).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 151), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 5, 1918, from the County Clerk, Richmond County, herein, and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 20, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the City of New York:

Gentlemen—In a communication to your Board, dated July 5, 1918, No. 151 Cal. July 12, 1918, the Board of Appointment of the Commissioner of Jurors, Richmond County, stated that at a meeting of the Board held June 22, 1918, the salary of Mr. Edward I. Miller was fixed at \$2,500 as at July 1, 1918.

Under the provisions of paragraph 1 of section 2 of chapter 441 of the Laws of 1899, the Justice of the Supreme Court, residing in Richmond County, the County Judge and the County Clerk shall make the appointment of the Commissioner of Jurors of Richmond County.

Under the provisions of paragraph 3 of section 4 of the Laws of 1899 as amended by chapter 526 of the Laws of 1918, the Commissioner of Jurors shall be entitled to receive an annual salary, payable monthly by the County Treasurer, and in Richmond County it shall be fixed by the Board which makes the appointment, not exceeding twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500), instead of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500) as formerly.

A meeting of the Board of Appointment was called on June 22, 1918, at the Borough Hall, St. George, S. I. The County Clerk states that all the members thereof were notified, that the Hon. J. Harry Tiernan, County Judge, Richmond County, and Hon. C. Livingston Bostwick, County Clerk of Richmond County, appeared thereat, and that on motion of Mr. Tiernan, seconded by Mr. Bostwick, the salary of Edward I. Miller, as Commissioner of Jurors for Richmond County, was fixed, pursuant to chapter 526 of the Laws of 1918, at the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars to take effect July 1, 1918.



As this action creates, in addition to the amount provided in the 1918 budget, a mandatory charge of \$500 for the balance of the current year, to meet which the Comptroller is empowered to issue special revenue bonds under the provisions of subdivision 7, section 188 of the Charter, I recommend the adoption of the following resolution modifying the salary schedule of the Office of the Commissioner of Jurors, Richmond County. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the schedule, as revised, for the Office of the Commissioner of Jurors, Richmond County, for the year 1918, to be effective as of July 1, 1918, as follows:

*Personal Service.*

3670 Salaries Regular Employees—  
Commissioner ..... \$2,500 00  
Assistant Commissioner ..... 1,200 00  
Clerk ..... 1,200 00

\$4,900 00

Tax Levy Schedule Allowance ..... \$3,900 00

Special Revenue Bond Schedule Allowance ..... \$1,000 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Surrogate, Richmond County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 33).**  
(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 189), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented a resolution adopted July 2, 1918, by the Board of Aldermen, and approved by his Honor the Mayor July 10, 1918, herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

July 22, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—On July 2, 1918, the Board of Aldermen adopted the following resolution:

"Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of eighty-three dollars and thirty-three cents (\$83.33), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Comptroller for the purpose of allowing compensation to Albert C. Fach for services rendered while performing duties as Acting Surrogate of Richmond County, the Surrogate being disqualified or precluded from acting (this in accordance with the provisions of section 2485 of the Code of Civil Procedure)."

The foregoing request on July 12, 1918, Calendar No. 189, was referred to the Comptroller for investigation and report.

Investigation shows that on July 2, 1917, J. Harry Tiernan, County Judge and Surrogate of Richmond County, certified that, pursuant to section 2476 of the Code of Civil Procedure, he was disqualified to hear and determine as Surrogate the proceeding entitled "In the matter of the probate of the last will and testament of Ellen Curtis, deceased," because he was a witness to said will and was the attorney for the deceased and it would, therefore, be improper for him to act as Surrogate. He also certified that there is no special Surrogate or Special County Judge of Richmond County and that the District Attorney of that County is the duly qualified person (section 2478 of the Code of Civil Procedure, subdivision 4), to take proofs of said will.

On July 2, 1917, Supreme Court Justice James C. Cropsey, acting upon the certificate of Surrogate J. Harry Tiernan, before mentioned, and pursuant to the provisions of sections 2481 and 2482 of the Code of Civil Procedure, issued an order designating and empowering the District Attorney of Richmond County as the officer to discharge the duties of the office of the Surrogate of Richmond County in the matter of the probate of the last will and testament of Ellen Curtis, deceased, and in all matters relating thereto.

Under date of April 6, 1918, the District Attorney rendered a bill of \$83.33 against Richmond County for services rendered by him as Acting Surrogate in the matter of proving the last will and testament of Ellen Curtis, deceased. The District Attorney certified that he rendered services on July 2, 7, 9 and 10, 1917, four days, and on the basis of the monthly salary of the Surrogate, to wit, \$625, he is entitled to \$83.33.

Section 2485 of the Code of Civil Procedure provides that:

"When an officer of the County performs the duties of the Surrogate in respect to a particular matter wherein the Surrogate is disqualified or precluded from acting, the supervisors of the county or board of aldermen must allow him a compensation equal pro rata to the salary of the surrogate to be audited and collected in the same manner."

In view of all the foregoing, the adoption of the attached resolution is recommended. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 2, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 10, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds in the sum of eighty-three dollars and thirty-three cents (\$83.33), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Comptroller for the purpose of allowing compensation to Albert C. Fach for services rendered while performing duties as Acting Surrogate of Richmond County, the Surrogate being disqualified or precluded from acting (in accordance with the provisions of section 2485 of the Code of Civil Procedure) be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing funds therefor, the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding eighty-three dollars and thirty-three cents (\$83.33), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Additional Issue of Corporate Stock for Construction of Section No. 14, Route 5, Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad (Cal. No. 34).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 119), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 16, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City of New York:

The Commission is in receipt of a letter from the Comptroller under date of March 27, 1918, which reads as follows:

"The Corporation Counsel (to whom the matter was referred) has approved and recommended that the sum of \$22,500 be paid in full settlement of the fourteen items of extra work, amounting to \$98,604.22, composing the claim of Arthur McMullen and Hoff Company under the contract for the construction of Section 14, Route 5, of the Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad. As there have been no funds authorized or appropriated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the purpose of said contract from which the settlement of this claim may be made, it will be necessary for your Commission to transmit a formal requisition for said sum of \$22,500, which requisition would require to be followed by a voucher from you in favor of the contractor, when the necessary authorization of corporate stock has been made."

The Commission has investigated the proposed settlement of the claims of the contractor, and believes that it will be to the City's interest to settle all claims for the sum of \$22,500. The Commission accordingly, in view of the recommendation of the Comptroller to the Board of Estimate and of the Commission's conclusions in the matter, pursuant to the provisions of the Rapid Transit Act, being chapter

4 of the Laws of 1891, as amended, hereby makes requisition on the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York for the authorization of a further amount of corporate stock of The City of New York, to be issued and sold by the Comptroller in addition to the amounts already authorized to be issued to provide means to meet the requirements of said contract for the construction of said Section No. 14 of Route No. 5, to wit, the sum of \$22,500. This requisition is a sub-requisition on account of and not in addition to the requisition made by the Public Service Commission for the First District under date of March 18, 1913, upon the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for \$28,200,000, for the purpose of carrying out the contract dated March 19, 1913, known as Contract No. 3, between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District and Interborough Rapid Transit Company for additional rapid transit railroads and the appropriation made thereunder by your Honorable Board on March 18, 1913, and supplementary requisitions and appropriations made for the purpose of carrying out said Contract No. 3.

In witness whereof, the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its Chairman this 16th day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by OSCAR S. STRAUS, Chairman.

(Seal) Attest: JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Resolved, That this Commission make requisition upon the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York for the authorization of a further amount of corporate stock of The City of New York to be issued and sold by the Comptroller in addition to the amounts already authorized to be issued to provide means to meet the requirements of the contractor for the construction of Section No. 14 of Route No. 5, to wit, the sum of \$22,500, such requisition to be a sub-requisition on account of and not in addition to the requisition made by this Commission under date of March 18, 1913, upon the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for \$28,200,000 for the purpose of carrying out the contract dated March 19, 1913, known as Contract No. 3, between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company for additional rapid transit railroads, and the appropriation made thereunder by said Board on March 18, 1913, and supplementary requisitions and appropriations made for the purposes of said Contract No. 3, and that the Chairman and the Secretary be and hereby are authorized to send such requisition in the form now submitted to this Commission.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 16, 1918, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 16th day of July, 1918.

(Seal) JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

July 18, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Arthur McMullen & Hoff Company, contractors for the construction of Section No. 14, Route No. 5, of the Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, that is, the tunnel section from 129th street, Manhattan, to 137th street, The Bronx, filed a claim for extra work in connection with said contract, amounting to \$98,604.22, which was finally adjusted and agreed upon by the Corporation Counsel and approved of by Mr. Hahlo, Deputy and Acting Comptroller, in the sum of \$22,500.

In a report to me ament this claim and the amount of the settlement agreed upon, the Chief Accountant, Department of Finance, said in part:

"The Corporation Counsel, in his communication to the Comptroller, dated February 1, 1918, says that his office \* \* \* has been informed that the contractor will accept \$22,500 in full settlement of the above claim, aggregating \$102,662.04.

"There is, however, apparently a misunderstanding here with respect to the relationship which the \$22,500, approved of in settlement bears to the claim of the contractor. That claim is divisible into three principal groups:

"(1) Composed of 14 items of Extra Work amounting to .....	\$98,604 22	
Less 10 per cent. to be retained .....	9,860 42	\$88,743 80
"(2) Final Estimate on Contract .....	\$10,625 82	
Less 10 per cent. thereof to be retained .....	1,062 58	9,563 24
"(3) Award made for cast iron pipe, for which a supplemental authorization was provided by the Board of Estimate on January 9, 1917 .....		4,355 00

Total ..... \$102,662 04

"The \$22,500 approved by the Corporation Counsel is in settlement of the fourteen items of extra work (1) amounting to \$98,604.22, and which comprised a part of the total claim of \$102,662.04. But there will still be payable to the contractor \$11,691.02 when the final certificate is furnished by the Public Service Commission in accordance with the terms of the original contract. There will also be \$3,919.50 to be paid to them under the authorization of January 9, 1917. The Public Service Commission certified this amount for payment on July 11, 1917, retaining 10 per cent. of the authorization, or \$435.50, which is included in the total of \$1,065.20 of retained percentages held by the Comptroller in accordance with the contract and the stipulation of October 24, 1913. The voucher of \$3,919.50, however, has not been paid, as the contractor claims that the stipulation referred to does not cover or comprehend retained percentages on extra work, and that the question is still unsettled.

"To conclude, therefore: The sum of \$22,500 is in settlement of a claim of \$98,604.22, comprehending fourteen items of extra work under the contract, and it will be necessary for the Public Service Commission to make a requisition on the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for an authorization of corporate stock in said amount, which when granted by the Board, will then require a voucher by the Commission in favor of the contractor, and upon which the payment may be made by the Comptroller."

Under date of March 27, 1918, I communicated with the Public Service Commission, calling their attention to the fact that no funds had been authorized or appropriated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the purposes of said contract with Arthur McMullen & Hoff Company, from which the settlement of their claim for extra work could be made, and consequently it would be necessary for the Commission to transmit a requisition for said sum of \$22,500, upon which the Board of Estimate could predicate a resolution authorizing the issuance of the necessary corporate stock.

Under date of July 16 the Commission acknowledges receipt of my letter dated March 27 of this year, and advises that

"The Commission has investigated the proposed settlement of the claim of the contractor and believes that it will be to the City's interests to settle all claims for the sum of \$22,500. The Commission accordingly \* \* \* hereby makes requisition on the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York for the authorization of a further amount of corporate stock, \* \* \* to be issued and sold by the Comptroller in addition to the amounts already authorized to be issued to provide means to meet the requirements of said contract for the construction of said Section No. 14 of Route 5, to wit, the sum of \$22,500."

I therefore submit and recommend the adoption of the annexed resolution, which would authorize the funds in question. Yours truly,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in this matter, and the following was offered: Whereas, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment, on July 22, 1912, consented to the award of a contract, on the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, between The City of New York, acting by said Commission, and Arthur McMullen & Hoff Company, for the construction of Section No. 14, Route No. 5, of the Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, at a total estimated cost of three million eight hundred and eighty-nine thousand seven hundred and seventy-five dollars and five cents (\$3,889,775.05), which amount was subsequently added to on January 7, 1916, by an additional authorization of corporate stock of twenty-three thousand eight hundred and fourteen dollars and thirty-nine



cents (\$23,814.39), and again on January 9, 1917, by a further authorization of four thousand three hundred and fifty-five dollars (\$4,355), thus making a total amount of corporate stock authorized for the purposes of this contract of three million nine hundred and seventeen thousand nine hundred and forty-four dollars and forty-four cents (\$3,917,944.44); and

Whereas, The Public Service Commission for the First District has consented to the settlement in the sum of twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$22,500) of claims, amounting to ninety-eight thousand six hundred and four dollars and twenty-two cents (\$98,604.22), by the contractor for extra work, which settlement was agreed to by the Corporation Counsel and approved by the Deputy and Acting Comptroller; and

Whereas, Under date of July 16, 1918, the Public Service Commission adopted a resolution upon which it has predicated a requisition asking the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issuance of twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$22,500) of corporate stock for the purpose of providing funds to settle said claims; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby amend the previous resolutions authorizing the issuance of corporate stock for the construction of Section No. 14, Route No. 5, of the Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, by adding thereto the amount of twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$22,500), and the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized and directed to issue corporate stock of The City of New York to the additional amount of twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$22,500), at such rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund shall prescribe, the proceeds thereof to the amount of the par value of the stock to be applied to the purposes of the said contract with Arthur McMullen & Hoff Company, as described in the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District dated July 16, 1918; such issue of corporate stock to be a charge against the general appropriation made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on March 18, 1913, of twenty-eight million two hundred thousand dollars (\$28,200,000), and the supplementary appropriations thereto, for the purpose of carrying out the terms of Contract No. 3 relating to the City's contribution.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Agreement Modifying Contract with Newman and Carey Subway Construction Company, Inc., for Construction of Section No. 1, Route No. 29 (Nostrand Avenue Line), of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad (Cal. No. 35).**

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 208), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 12, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Sirs—The Public Service Commission for the First District, at its meeting on Thursday, July 11, 1918, adopted a resolution approving, subject to approval by your Honorable Board, a form of proposed agreement modifying the contract with the Newman & Carey Subway Construction Company, Inc., for the construction of Section 1 of Route No. 29 (Nostrand Avenue Line) of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad, so as to provide for the release to the contractor of the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) retained percentages.

I transmit herewith, for your information, a certified copy of the said resolution, together with a copy of the form of proposed modifying agreement referred to therein. Yours respectfully,

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Resolved, That this Commission do and hereby does approve the proposed agreement now submitted to this Commission between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, Interborough Rapid Transit Company and Newman & Carey Subway Construction Co., Inc., contractor for the construction of that part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Section No. 1 of Route No. 29, providing that the contract for said Section No. 1 of Route No. 29 be modified so as to pay and release to the contractor seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) of the retained percentages held under said contract, and that the Chairman and Secretary of this Commission be authorized to execute said agreement if and when the same shall be consented to by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and approved as to form by the Corporation Counsel.

Further resolved, That the Secretary of this Commission be and hereby is authorized and directed to transmit said agreement to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for its consent.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 11, 1918, and on file in the office of said Commission, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 12th day of July, 1918.

(Seal.)

Agreement made this day of July, 1918, between The City of New York (hereinafter called the "City"), acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District (hereinafter called the "Commission"), party of the first part, Interborough Rapid Transit Company, a domestic corporation (hereinafter called the "Interborough Company"), party of the second part, and Newman & Carey Subway Construction Co., Inc., a domestic corporation (hereinafter called the "Contractor"), party of the third part.

Whereas, Heretofore on or about August 20, 1915 the City, acting by the Commission, and the Interborough Company, entered into a contract with Henry Newman and James L. Carey, co-partners under the firm name and style of Newman & Carey, for the construction by said Newman & Carey of that part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Section No. 1 of Route No. 29 in the Borough of Brooklyn, which contract is hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"; and

Whereas, The Interborough Company was a party to the Contract solely for the purpose of paying out its contribution toward the cost of construction of said railroad, and the contract provided that the Interborough Company should not be liable thereunder beyond the amount of \$1,969,638.04; and

Whereas, As security for the faithful performance of the Contract, said Newman & Carey deposited a bond in the sum of \$200,000, upon which bond the sureties are Henry Roth, Sylvan Levy and Benjamin Levy; and

Whereas, Thereafter said Newman & Carey, with the written consent of the Commission and of said sureties, duly assigned said Contract to the Contractor; and

Whereas, The Contract provides that the Contractor shall receive from time to time, as the work progresses, eighty-five per centum (85%) or ninety per centum (90%) of the value of the work done and materials furnished as estimated by the Engineer, and that the remaining fifteen per centum (15%) or ten per centum (10%) thereof shall be deducted and retained as security; and

Whereas, The amount so deducted and retained as security from partial payments heretofore made to the Contractor under the Contract up to and including May 31, 1918, is \$197,451.49; and

Whereas, The Contract provides that such moneys so deducted and retained or so much thereof as shall not be reserved for the purposes specified in the Contract shall be returned to the Contractor at the time of making the final payment under the Contract, which final payment under the terms of the Contract is to be made on or before the expiration of ninety (90) days after the acceptance of the work agreed to be done by the Contractor and the filing of the proper certificates of the completion and acceptance of such work; and

Whereas, The Contractor has requested the release and payment to it of the sum of Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000) Dollars on account of and as a portion of the moneys so deducted and retained under the Contract, and the City and the Interborough Company are willing that such payment shall be made to the Contractor upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated:

Now therefore in consideration of the mutual stipulations hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree that the Contract be and hereby is modified as follows:

First: The Interborough Company shall pay and return to the Contractor on the expiration of fifteen (15) days after the date of the delivery of this agreement Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000) Dollars on account of and as a portion of the moneys deducted and retained from partial payments made to the Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Contract. Provided, however, that in case any claims against the City for injuries or alleged injuries to persons or property for which the Contractor is responsible under the Contract shall have been filed prior to the said payment, the Interborough Company shall, if so required by the Commission or the Comptroller, withhold said payment until the Contractor shall dispose of such claims or indemnify the City against the same in a manner satisfactory to the Comptroller. The Interborough Company shall also, if so required by the Commission or the Comptroller, withhold said payment until the Contractor shall cause all liens filed for work and material to be discharged, and if a lien is sought upon the moneys of the Interborough Company the Interborough Company shall also have the right to withhold such payment until the Contractor shall cause all such liens to be discharged.

Second: The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the City and the Comptroller of the City and the Interborough Company from all loss, claim and liability upon any lien or claim heretofore or hereafter filed by any person or corporation claiming to have performed any labor or furnished any material toward the performance or completion of the Contract. And in case any person or corporation claiming to have performed any labor or furnished any material toward the performance or the completion of the Contract shall file with the Commission and with the Comptroller of the City (and with the Interborough Company in case a lien is sought upon the moneys of the Interborough Company) any such notice as is described in the Lien Law, the City or the Interborough Company, or both the City and the Interborough Company, may retain from any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the Contractor under the Contract an amount or amounts sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount in any such notice claimed to be due, together with the costs of any action or actions brought to enforce such lien created by the filing of such notice, until such lien shall be discharged as provided by law. If such lien shall be foreclosed according to law, then the City or the Interborough Company, or both the City and the Interborough Company, may pay the amount necessary to satisfy such lien, with interest and costs, to the person entitled thereto, and such payment shall be deemed to be a payment under the Contract to the Contractor. If the amount or amounts so retained shall not be sufficient to satisfy such lien so foreclosed with interest and costs, the City or the Interborough Company, or both the City and the Interborough Company, may retain the deficiency out of any moneys thereafter becoming due to the Contractor under the Contract, and in case there shall not be sufficient of such moneys to satisfy such lien, with interests and costs, the Contractor shall be liable to the City and the Interborough Company for the deficiency and shall pay the same to the City or the Interborough Company or both, as the case may be.

Third: The sole purpose of this agreement is to permit the Contractor to receive, prior to the time stipulated in the Contract, certain of the moneys reserved and retained as additional security for the performance of the Contract; and nothing in this agreement contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default on the part of the Contractor; or a waiver of any claims that the City may have against the Contractor; or a waiver by the Contractor of claims, if any, against the City arising from or out of the Contract.

And it is further agreed that no member of the Commission shall be liable personally under or by reason of this agreement or any of its articles or provisions.

And it is further agreed that this agreement shall bind the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

And it is further agreed that except as hereby expressly modified, all the provisions of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect in like manner as if the modification herein provided for had been originally included in the Contract.

Provided, however, that this agreement shall not take effect unless and until said Henry Newman and James L. Carey, copartners under the firm name and style of Newman & Carey, and said Henry Roth, Sylvan Levy and Benjamin Levy shall execute a consent and agreement in the form subjoined.

In witness whereof the Public Service Commission for the First District, acting for and in behalf of The City of New York, has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its Chairman, and said Newman & Carey Subway Construction Co., Inc. and said Interborough Rapid Transit Company have caused their respective seals to be hereto affixed and attested by their respective Secretaries and these presents to be signed by their respective Presidents, the day and year first above written.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, ACTING BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by ..... Chairman.

Attest: ..... Secretary.

INTERBOROUGH RAPID TRANSIT COMPANY, by ..... President.

Attest: ..... Secretary.

NEWMAN & CAREY SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION CO., INC., by ..... President.

Attest: ..... Secretary.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this day of 1917, before me personally appeared Oscar S. Straus the Chairman and James B. Walker the Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, to me known, who being by me first duly sworn did depose and say, each for himself, and not the one for the other, the said Oscar S. Straus that he resides in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City, County and State of New York; that he is the Chairman of the Public Service Commission for the First District and that he subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument by virtue of the authority thereof; and the said James B. Walker that he resides in the Village of Pelham Manor, County of Westchester, State of New York; that he is the Secretary of the said Commission and that he subscribed his name thereto by like authority; and both the said Oscar S. Straus and the said James B. Walker that they know the seal of the said Commission, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is such seal and that it was so affixed by the authority of said Commission and of a resolution duly adopted by the same and that they signed their names thereto by like authority.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this day of before me personally appeared to me known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in the State of ; that he is the President of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the corporate seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal, and that it was affixed thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this day of before me personally appeared to me known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in the State of ; that he is the President of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the corporate seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal, and that it was affixed thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

Approval of Corporation Counsel.

This agreement, modifying the contract for Section 1 of Route 29, with respect to the release of retained percentages, is hereby approved as to form.

Dated, New York, July , 1918.

....., Corporation Counsel.

Consent and Agreement.

The undersigned, Henry Newman and James L. Carey, copartners under the firm name and style of Newman & Carey, being the principals, and the undersigned, Henry Roth, Sylvan Levy and Benjamin Levy, being the sureties, upon the bond in the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), given to The City of New York as security for the faithful performance of the contract for the construction of Section No. 1 of Route No. 29, mentioned in the foregoing agreement, do hereby, in consideration of the execution of the said agreement by The City of New York, consent to the execution of said agreement and agree that such bond



shall be and continue as security to The City of New York for the faithful performance of said contract as modified by said agreement.

Dated, New York, July , 1918.

State of New York, County of , ss.:  
On this day of , 1918, before me personally appeared Henry Newman to me known and known to me to be one of the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and he duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.  
(Similar acknowledgments by James L. Carey, Henry Roth, Sylvan Levy and Benjamin Levy.)  
August 5, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—On July 11, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District requested consent to a proposed agreement modifying the contract (No. 43842), dated August 20, 1915, entered into between the Public Service Commission, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company and Newman & Carey Subway Construction Co., Inc., for the construction of that part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section No. 1 of Route No. 29 in the Borough of Brooklyn. This contract was authorized at a total estimated cost of \$2,073,303.20, of which the Interborough Rapid Transit Company is to provide 95 per cent., or not to exceed \$1,969,638.04, and the City the remaining 5 per cent., or \$103,665.16.

It now appears that instead of the work costing \$2,072,303.20 it will only cost approximately \$1,720,000.

Said agreement provides in substance as follows:

First: The Interborough Rapid Transit Company shall pay and return to the contractor on the expiration of fifteen (15) days after the date of the delivery of this agreement \$75,000 on account of and as a portion of the moneys deducted and retained from partial payment made to the Contractor pursuant to the terms of the contract. Provided all claims and liens are released, if so required by the Commission or the Comptroller.

Second: The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the City and the Interborough Company from all loss, claim and liability upon any lien or claim heretofore or hereafter filed by any person or corporation.

Third: The sole purpose of this agreement is to permit the Contractor to receive, prior to the time stipulated in the contract, certain of the moneys reserved and retained as additional security for the performance of the contract.

The financial status of the contract as of June 30, 1918, is as follows:

Amount certified as earned.....	\$1,335,756 81
Amount paid (total) .....	1,134,613 24

**Amount retained:**

By City .....	\$10,005 72
By Interborough .....	191,137 85
	<u>\$201,143 57</u>

The contract is about 80 per cent. completed and the records of the Department of Finance show the following claims:

Apr. 18, 1917 Rose Baer .....	\$5,000 00
Oct. 17, 1917 May Finn .....	1,000 00
Nov. 10, 1917 Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.....	94 06
Feb. 18, 1918 Carmen Pisano .....	294 00
Mar. 14, 1918 Irene Armstrong .....	No amount
Mar. 22, 1918 Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.....	43 25

It is estimated that the value of work yet to be performed is about \$400,000. If this agreement is carried out the following security will be retained for the faithful completion of the contract:

<b>Cash.</b>	
Retained percentage money .....	\$201,143 57
Released by this agreement.....	75,000 00
	<u>\$126,143 57</u>

<b>Bond.</b>	200,000 00
Original .....	

Being advised that there is sufficient security retained to insure the faithful performance of the contract, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following was offered:

Whereas, On July 11, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District transmitted for the consent and approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment a proposed agreement modifying a contract between The City of New York, acting by the Commission, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, and Newman & Carey Subway Construction Company, Inc., for the construction of section No. 1, Route No. 29, Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad, which was authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 9, 1915, at a total estimated cost of two million seventy-three thousand three hundred and three and 20/100 dollars (\$2,073,303.20), of which Interborough Rapid Transit Company is to provide ninety-five (95) per cent. and the City the remaining five (5) per cent.; and

Whereas, It appears that the actual cost of the contract will probably be reduced to approximately one million seven hundred and twenty thousand dollars (\$1,720,000), of which there appears to have been fully eighty (80) per cent. completed by the contractor; and

Whereas, The modifying agreement provides that the Interborough Rapid Transit Company shall release and pay to the contractor fifteen (15) days after the date of the delivery of the modifying agreement seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) on account of and being a portion of the moneys deducted by it and retained from partial payments made to the contractor as the work progressed, pursuant to the terms of the contract; and

Whereas, In addition to the balance of retained percentages the City holds a surety bond of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) furnished in pursuance of the terms of the contract and as security for the faithful performance thereof; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to and approve of the proposed agreement modifying the contract hereinbefore referred to between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission, the Interborough Rapid Transit Company and Newman & Carey Subway Construction Company, Inc., and authorize and request the Interborough Rapid Transit Company—subject to the performance by the contractor of the conditions precedent set forth in said proposed modifying agreement, to pay over to the contractor within fifteen (15) days after the date of the delivery of said proposed modifying agreement the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) from and on account of the percentages retained by said Interborough Company from the partial payments due to the contractor as certified to by the Engineer of the Public Service Commission.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Agreement Modifying Contracts with Degnon Contracting Company for Construction of Portions of Sections Nos. 1-B and 2-A of Route No. 12, and Section No. 5 of Routes Nos. 4 and 36, Rapid Transit Railroads (Cal. No. 36).**

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 117), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 16, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:**

Gentlemen—The Public Service Commission for the First District, pursuant to a resolution adopted by it on the 16th day of July, 1918 (a certified copy of which is transmitted herewith), transmits herewith, for the consent of your Honorable Board, a proposed agreement modifying the three (3) contracts between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and the Degnon Contracting Company, for the construction of those portions of rapid transit railroads known as Sections Nos. 1-B and 2-A of Route No. 12 and Section No. 5 of Routes Nos. 4 and 36, so as to provide for the return in the aggregate of the sum of \$180,000 of the moneys reserved and retained pursuant to the conditions of said contract.

The Public Service Commission for the First District requests your Honorable Board to consent to said proposed agreement herewith transmitted.

In witness whereof the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary this 16th day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, By JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal)

Resolved, That this Commission do and hereby does approve and adopt the proposed agreement now submitted to this Commission modifying the three (3) contracts between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and the Degnon Contracting Company, for the construction of those sections of rapid transit railroads known as Sections Nos. 1-B and 2-A of Route No. 12, and Section No. 5 of Routes 4 and 36, so as to provide for the return to the Contractor, in the aggregate, in the sum of \$180,000 of the moneys reserved and retained as additional security pursuant to the provisions of said contracts and that the Secretary of this Commission be and hereby is authorized and directed to transmit said proposed agreement to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York for the consent of said Board, and that the Chairman and Secretary of this Commission be and hereby are authorized and directed to execute and deliver said proposed agreement if, and when consented to by said Board, and approved as to form by the Acting Corporation Counsel.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission, for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 16, 1918, and on file in the office of said Commission, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 16th day of July, 1918.

(Seal.)

JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Agreement made this day of , 1918, between The City of New York (hereinafter referred to as the "City"), acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission"), party of the first part, and the Degnon Contracting Company, a domestic corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor"), party of the second part.

Whereas, Heretofore and on or about the 6th day of August, 1914, the City acting by the Commission entered into a contract with the Contractor for the construction of that part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section No. 5 of Routes Nos. 4 and 36 which contract as heretofore duly modified is hereinafter referred to as the "First Contract" and which portion of said rapid transit railroad is hereinafter referred to as the "First Railroad"; and

Whereas, As security for the faithful performance of the "First Contract" on its part the Contractor deposited a bond in the sum of Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) and upon which bond there are now sureties as follows: The National Surety Company, American Surety Company of New York and Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland; and

Whereas, Heretofore and on or about the 31st day of March, 1916, the City acting by the Commission entered into a contract with the Contractor for the construction of that part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section No. 2-A of Route No. 12, which contract as heretofore duly modified is hereinafter referred to as the "Second Contract" and which portion of said Rapid Transit Railroad is hereinafter referred to as the "Second Railroad"; and

Whereas, As security for the faithful performance of the Second Contract on its part the Contractor deposited a bond in the sum of One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and upon which bond the National Surety Company and Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland are sureties; and

Whereas, Heretofore and on or about the 20th day of October, 1916, the City acting by the Commission entered into a contract with the Contractor for the construction of that part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section No. 1-B of Route No. 12 which contract as heretofore duly modified is hereinafter referred to as the Third Contract and which portion of said Rapid Transit Railroad is hereinafter referred to as the "Third Railroad"; and

Whereas, As security for the faithful performance of the Third Contract on its part the Contractor deposited a bond in the sum of Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) and upon which bond the National Surety Company and Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland are sureties; and

Whereas, The First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract provide that the City shall pay to the Contractor from time to time, as the work progresses, eighty-five per centum (85%) or ninety per centum (90%) of the value of the work done and materials furnished as estimated by the chief engineer or acting chief engineer for the time being of the Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Engineer") and shall reserve and retain the remaining fifteen per centum (15%) or ten per centum (10%) thereof as additional security for the faithful performance of the contract on the part of the Contractor; and

Whereas, The Contractor under the provisions of Article XXXIII of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract has deposited corporate stock of the City in lieu of moneys so reserved and retained as aforesaid; and

Whereas, The City now retains the following sums under the foregoing provisions of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract:

First Contract: Cash, Eighteen thousand eight hundred and four dollars and thirty-five cents (\$18,804.35). Par Value City Corporate Stock One hundred three thousand dollars (\$103,000).

Second Contract: Cash, Twenty-five thousand five hundred sixty-four dollars and twenty-seven cents (\$25,564.27). Par Value City Corporate Stock One hundred seven thousand dollars (\$107,000).

Third Contract: Cash, Eighteen thousand sixty-nine dollars and ninety-seven cents (\$18,069.97). Par Value City Corporate Stock Fifty-four thousand dollars (\$54,000); and

Whereas, The First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract provide that such money so deducted and retained or so much thereof as shall not be reserved for the purposes specified therein shall be returned to the Contractor at the time of making the final payment thereunder, which final payment, under the terms of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract is to be made on or before the expiration of ninety days (90) after the acceptance of the work agreed to be done by the Contractor and the filing of the proper certificates of the completion and acceptance of such work; and

Whereas, The Contractor has requested the release and payment to it of the following sums:

First Contract: Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000).

Second Contract: Seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000).

Third Contract: Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000); and

Whereas, The Engineer and the Commission desire further time after the Contractor shall have completely performed the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract within which to make the final estimate and payment therein provided and the City is willing to make such return as aforesaid to the Contractor upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated; and

Whereas, This agreement has been consented to by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City

Now therefore in consideration of the mutual stipulations hereinafter contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree that the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract be and hereby are modified as follows:

First: The City shall return to the Contractor on the expiration of ten days (10) after the date of the delivery of this agreement portions of the moneys reserved and retained as additional security pursuant to the provisions of the contracts as follows:

Under the First Contract the sum of Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) by returning to the Contractor corporate stock of the City of the par value of Sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000).

Under the Second Contract the sum of Seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) by returning to the Contractor corporate stock of the City of the par value of Seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000).

Under the Third Contract the sum of Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) by returning to the Contractor corporate stock of the City of par value of Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).

provided however, that in case any claims against the City for injuries or alleged injuries to persons or property for which the Contractor is responsible under said contracts shall have been filed prior to the said payments, the Contractor shall dispose



of such claims or indemnify the City against the same in a manner satisfactory to the Comptroller as a condition precedent to receiving such payments and shall also cause all liens filed for work and materials to be discharged prior to receiving such payments.

Second: Article XXXVIII of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Whenever in the opinion of the Commission and the Engineer the Contractor shall have completely performed this contract on his part and all work under this contract, the Commission and the Engineer shall make, sign and file in the office of the Comptroller a certificate of the completion and acceptance of the work. Thereafter the Engineer within such time as in his judgment his other duties will reasonably permit, the decision of the Engineer upon such matter to be final and conclusive, shall make and file with the Commission a certificate in writing stating, from actual measurements, the whole amount of work done by the Contractor and also the value of such work under and according to the terms of this contract. Upon the receipt of such last mentioned certificate the Commission shall prepare and certify a voucher for payment to the Contractor of the amount remaining after deducting from the amount or value of the work done under and according to the terms of this contract as stated in such last mentioned certificate all such sums as shall theretofore have been paid to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract and also any sum or all such sums of money as by the terms hereof the City is or may be authorized to reserve or retain. The City on the expiration of forty (40) days after the filing of such voucher in the office of the Comptroller shall pay the same to the Contractor. Provided however that the City may reserve and retain from said last payment any sum or all sums which by the terms of this contract or of any law of the State of New York passed prior to the date hereof it is or may be authorized to reserve or retain. All prior certificates upon which partial payments may have been made, being merely estimates, shall be subject to correction in the final certificate of the amount and value of the work done, which final certificate may be made without notice thereof to the Contractor or of the measurements upon which it is based.

Third: The Contractor shall not have or make any claim for interest upon any payment under the First Contract, the Second Contract or the Third Contract, either under the provisions of Article XXXIX of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract or otherwise, except only that if the last payment shall be delayed beyond the time prescribed therefor in Article XXXVIII of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract as hereby amended, the Contractor shall be entitled to interest at the rate of four and one-half per centum (4½%) per annum on the amount of such last payment for the period of delay.

Fourth: The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the City and the Comptroller of the City from all loss, claim and liability upon any lien or claim heretofore or hereafter filed by any person or corporation claiming to have performed any labor or furnished any material toward the performance or completion of the Contract. And in case any person or corporation claiming to have performed any labor or furnished any material toward the performance or completion of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract shall file with the Commission and with the Comptroller of the City any such notice as is described in the Lien Law, the City may retain from any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the Contractor under the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract by the City an amount or amounts sufficient to satisfy and discharge the amount in such notice claimed to be due, together with the costs of any action or actions brought to enforce such lien created by the filing of such notice, until such lien shall be discharged as provided by law. If such lien shall be foreclosed according to law, then the City may pay the amount necessary to satisfy such lien with interest and costs to the person entitled thereto and such payment shall be deemed to be a payment under the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract to the Contractor by the City. If the amount or amounts so retained shall not be sufficient to satisfy such lien so foreclosed with interest and costs, the deficiency may be retained by the City out of any moneys thereafter becoming due to the Contractor under the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract and in case there shall not be sufficient of such moneys to satisfy such lien with interest and costs the Contractor shall be liable to the City for, and shall pay to the City, the deficiency.

The sole purpose of this agreement is to permit the Contractor to receive prior to the time stipulated in the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract certain of the moneys reserved and retained as additional security for the performance of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract; and nothing in this agreement contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default on the part of the Contractor; or a waiver of any claims that the City may have against the Contractor; or a waiver by the Contractor of claims, if any, against the City arising from or out of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract; and nothing in this agreement contained shall be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the City of any default on the part of the Contractor; or a waiver of any claims that the City may have against the Contractor; or a waiver by the Contractor of claims, if any, against the City arising from or out of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract.

And it is further agreed that no member of the Commission shall be liable personally under or by reason of this agreement, or any of its articles or provisions.

And it is further agreed that this agreement shall bind the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

And it is further agreed that except as hereby expressly modified all the provisions of the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract shall remain in full force and effect in like manner as if the modifications herein provided for had been originally included in the First Contract, the Second Contract and the Third Contract.

Provided, however, that this agreement shall not take effect unless and until American Surety Company of New York, National Surety Company and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland shall consent thereto in the form subjoined.

In witness whereof the Public Service Commission for the First District, acting for and on behalf of The City of New York, has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its Chairman, and the Contractor has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its secretary and these presents to be signed by its President all the day and year first above written.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District by.....Chairman.

Attest:.....Secretary.

THE DEGNON CONTRACTING COMPANY by.....President.

Attest:.....Secretary.

Approval of Corporation Counsel.

The foregoing agreement modifying the Contracts for the construction of Section No. 5 of Routes 4 and 36, Sections 29 and 13 of Route No. 12 with respect to the release of retained percentages is hereby approved as to form.

Dated, New York.....1918.

.....Acting Corporation Counsel.

Consent of Sureties—First Contract.

The undersigned being the sureties upon the bond of Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) deposited as security for the faithful performance of the First Contract as aforesaid hereby consent to the making of the foregoing agreement.

AMERICAN SURETY COMPANY OF NEW YORK.

Attest:.....NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY.

Attest:.....FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND.

Attest:.....

Consent of Sureties—Second Contract.

The undersigned being the sureties upon the bond of Three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) deposited as security for the faithful performance of the Second Contract as aforesaid hereby consent to the making of the foregoing agreement.

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND.

Attest:.....NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY.

Attest:.....

Consent of Sureties—Third Contract.

The undersigned being the sureties upon the bond of Three hundred thousand

dollars (\$300,000) deposited as security for the faithful performance of the Third Contract as aforesaid hereby consent to the making of the foregoing agreement.

FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND.

Attest:.....NATIONAL SURETY COMPANY.

Attest:.....State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this.....day of....., 1917, before me personally appeared Oscar S. Straus the Chairman and James B. Walker the Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, to me known, who being by me first duly sworn did depose and say, each for himself, and not the one for the other, the said Oscar S. Straus that he resides in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City, County and State of New York; that he is the Chairman of the Public Service Commission for the First District and that he subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument by virtue of the authority thereof; and the said James B. Walker that he resides in the Village of Pelham Manor, County of Westchester, State of New York; that he is the Secretary of the said Commission and that he subscribed his name thereto by like authority; and both the said Oscar S. Straus and the said James B. Walker that they know the seal of the said Commission, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is such seal and that it was so affixed by the authority of said Commission and of a resolution duly adopted by the same and that they signed their names thereto by like authority.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this.....day of....., before me personally appeared.....to me known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in.....in the State of.....; that he is the President of.....the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the corporate seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal, and that it was affixed thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

August 5, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On July 16, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District transmitted and requested the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to a proposed agreement, modifying the following Subway contracts of the Degnon Contracting Co.:

First Contract—Dated August 3, 1914, for the construction of that part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Section No. 5 of Routes 4 and 36.

Second Contract—Dated March 27, 1916, for the construction of a part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section 2A of Route No. 12.

Third Contract—Dated October 19, 1916, for the construction of a part of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section 1B of Route 12.

(I) Said agreement providing in substance as follows:

The City shall return to the Contractor on the expiration of ten (10) days after the date of the delivery of this agreement Corporate Stock of the par value of \$180,000 reserve and retained as additional security pursuant to provisions of said contracts, to wit:

Under the First Contract—

Corporate Stock of the par value of \$60,000;

Under the Second Contract—

Corporate Stock of the par value of \$70,000;

Under the Third Contract—

Corporate Stock of the par value of \$50,000.

Providing, however, that the Contractor shall dispose of all claims and indemnify the City against the same in a manner satisfactory to the Comptroller.

(II) Article XXXVIII of the first, second and third Contracts is amended to permit the Commission and the Engineer when the respective contracts are completed to make and file in the office of the Comptroller a certificate of completion and acceptance of the work. Thereafter the Engineer within such time as in his judgment his other duties will reasonably permit shall make and file with the Commission a certificate in writing stating from actual measurements the amount of work performed. The City on the expiration of forty (40) days after the filing of such voucher in the office of the Comptroller shall pay the same to the Contractor.

(III) The Contractor shall not have or make any claims for interest on any payment under the first, second and third contracts except the last payments upon which the Contractor shall be entitled to 4½ per cent. per annum beyond the date fixed for payment.

(IV) The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the City and the Comptroller from all loss, claims and liability upon any lien or claim heretofore or hereafter filed.

The sole purpose of this agreement is to permit the Contractor to receive prior to the dates stipulated in the first, second and third Contracts certain of the money reserved and retained as additional security for the performance of said Contracts.

First Contract—Section 5 of Routes 4 and 36.

The financial status of the contract as of May 31, 1918, is as follows:

Amount earned to May 31, 1918—	
Regular work .....	\$2,181,705 52
Modifying Agreement (Sump Installation) .....	11,317 50
Article XII .....	1,850 47
	\$2,194,873 22
Paid as per Construction Vouchers .....	1,898,068 87

Retained Percentage .....

\$296,804 35

Pursuant to Article XXXIII, the Contractor deposited with the Comptroller Corporate Stock to the amount of \$279,000, in lieu of cash payments of \$278,000. By agreement previously approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$176,000 par value of this amount of Corporate Stock was released, leaving \$103,000 Corporate Stock still in the possession of the Comptroller.

The Contract is about 94% completed and the records of the Department of Finance show the following claims:

Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, 2 claims .....

No amount

Dorothy Howe .....

\$5,000 00

It is estimated that the value of work yet to be performed is \$130,000. If this agreement is carried out the City will have the following security for the completion of this Contract:

Corporate Stock .....

\$279,000 00

Released by previous agreements .....

176,000 00

Released by this agreement .....

60,000 00

\$43,000 00

Cash—

Retained Percentage .....

\$296,804 35

Released by Corporate Stock .....

278,000 00

Original Surety Bond .....

300,000 00

Second Contract—Section 2A, Route 12.

The financial status of this contract as of May 31, 1918, is as follows:

Amount Earned—

Regular work .....

\$823,761 80

Paid as per Construction Vouchers .....

700,197 53

Retained Percentage .....

\$123,564 37

Pursuant to Article XXXIII, the Contractor did deposit with the Comptroller Corporate Stock to the amount of \$107,000 in lieu of cash payments amounting to \$98,000.

This Contract is about 60% completed, and the records of the Department of Finance show:

Notice of cave-in, 3 men killed .....

No amount

It is estimated that the value of the work remaining to be done is about \$520,000.

If this agreement is carried out the City will have the following security for the completion of this Contract:

Corporate Stock .....

\$107,000 00

Released by this agreement .....

70,000 00

\$37,000 00



Cash—		
Retained Percentage .....	\$123,564 27	
Released by deposit of Corporate Stock .....	98,000 00	25,564 27
Original Bond .....		100,000 00
<i>Third Contract—Section 1B, Route 12.</i>		
The financial status of this Contract as of May 31, 1918, is as follows:		
Amount earned .....	\$590,611 40	
Paid on Construction Vouchers .....	504,541 43	
Retained Percentage .....	\$86,069 97	
Pursuant to Article XXXIII, the Contractor has deposited with the Comptroller Corporate Stock to the amount of \$54,000 in lieu of each payment of \$51,000.		
This Contract is about 74% completed and the records of the Department show no liens filed against this Contract.		
It is estimated that the value of the work remaining to be done to be about \$211,000. If this agreement is carried out the City will have the following security for completion of this Contract.		
Corporate Stock .....	\$54,000 00	
Released by this agreement .....	50,000 00	\$4,000 00
Cash—		
Retained Percentage .....	\$86,069 97	
Cash released for Corporate Stock .....	51,000 00	\$35,069 97
Original Bond .....		200,000 00
Summary of cost to complete and security retained on the respective contracts:		
<i>First Contract—No. 40386, Routes 4 and 36, Section 5.</i>		
Percentage completed .....	94 per cent.	
Estimate cost to complete .....		\$130,000 00
Security retained—		
Corporate Stock .....	\$43,000 00	
Cash .....	18,804 35	
Bond .....	300,000 00	\$361,804 35
<i>Second Contract—No. 44690, Route 12, Section 2A.</i>		
Percentage completed .....	60 per cent.	
Estimated cost to complete .....		\$520,000 00
Security retained—		
Corporate Stock .....	\$37,000 00	
Cash .....	25,564 27	
Bond .....	100,000 00	\$162,564 27
<i>Third Contract—No. 46195, Route 12, Section 1B.</i>		
Percentage completed .....	74 per cent.	
Estimate cost to complete .....		\$211,000 00
Security retained—		
Corporate Stock .....	\$4,000 00	
Cash .....	35,069 97	
Bond .....	200,000 00	\$239,069 97

Relative to the first and third Contracts, I am advised that there is sufficient security retained to insure the faithful performance of the respective Contracts. As to the second Contract it will be noted that there is only \$162,000, including the security bond of \$100,000, to insure the faithful performance of work that is estimated to cost over \$500,000.

I therefore submit this report for consideration. If the Board deems that sufficient security is retained for the faithful performance of the second Contract, I advise the adoption of the attached resolution. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

W. P. Schmuck, representing the Degnon Contracting Company, appeared and requested the release of \$70,000 on the second contract.

The following was offered:

Whereas, On July 16, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District transmitted for the consent and approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment a proposed agreement modifying certain rapid transit construction contracts between the City of New York, acting by the Commission, and the Degnon Contracting Company:

*First Contract—Authorized July 30, 1914, for the construction of section 5, routes 4 and 36, Broadway-Fourth Avenue Line; that is, the section under 59th and 60th streets from 7th avenue to 2d avenue, Manhattan;*

*Second Contract—Authorized March 17, 1916, for construction of section 2A, route 12, being the section from Flatbush avenue from Prospect Park Plaza to Malbone street, Brooklyn;*

*Third Contract—Authorized October 6, 1916; section 1B, route 12, from Hanson place to connection with section 1A, at Flatbush and Atlantic avenues;*

—which said modifying agreement provides:

*First Contract—For the release and payment by the Comptroller to the contractor, on the expiration of ten (10) days after the date of the delivery of the modifying agreement, of corporate stock of the par value of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000), reserved and retained from partial payments heretofore made to the contractor.*

*Second Contract—For the release and payment by the Comptroller to the contractor, on the expiration of ten (10) days after the date of the delivery of the modifying agreement, of corporate stock of the par value of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000), reserved and retained from partial payments heretofore made to the contractor;*

*Third Contract—For the release and payment by the Comptroller to the contractor, on the expiration of ten (10) days after the date of the delivery of the modifying agreement, of corporate stock of the par value of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), reserved and retained from partial payments heretofore made to the contractor; provided, however, that the contractor shall dispose of all claims and indemnify the City against such in a manner satisfactory to the Comptroller; and*

Whereas, It appears that the City now holds the following amounts as retained percentages under each one of said contracts, together with the amount of surety bonds as stated hereunder, viz.:

*First Contract—Cash held as retained percentages, \$18,804.35, plus \$103,000 of City securities.*

There is also a surety bond of \$300,000 on this contract.

Under the terms of the modifying agreement \$60,000 of these securities would be released and paid to the contractor.

*Second Contract—Cash held as retained percentages, \$25,564.27, plus \$107,000 of City securities.*

There is a surety bond on this contract of \$100,000.

Under the terms of the modifying agreement there would be released and paid over to the contractor \$70,000 of said City securities.

*Third Contract—Cash held as retained percentages, \$35,069.97, plus \$54,000 of New York City securities.*

There is a surety bond on this contract of \$200,000.

Under the terms of the proposed modifying agreement \$50,000 of the securities now held would be released and paid to the contractor.

—and

Whereas, It appears that the work under the first contract is about ninety-four (94) per cent. completed, the value of the remaining work to be performed being estimated at one hundred and thirty thousand dollars, (\$130,000), as security for the completion of which the City would hold, after the release of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000), forty-three thousand dollars (\$43,000) of corporate stock, eighteen thousand eight hundred and four dollars and thirty-five cents (\$18,804.35) of cash, and the original surety bond of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000); under the second contract the work is about sixty (60) per cent. completed, the value of the remaining work to be done being estimated at about five hundred and twenty thousand dollars (\$520,000), as security for the completion of which the City would hold, after the release of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000), the sum of thirty-seven thousand dollars (\$37,000) in corporate stock, twenty-five thousand five hundred and sixty-four dollars and twenty-seven cents (\$25,564.27) in cash, and the original surety bond of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000); and the work under the third contract is about seventy-four (74) per cent. completed, the value of the remaining work to be done being estimated at about two hundred and eleven thousand dollars (\$211,000), as security for the comple-

tion of which the City would have, after the release of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) in corporate stock, thirty-five thousand and sixty-nine dollars and ninety-seven cents (\$35,069.97) in cash, and the original surety bond of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000); therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to and approve of the proposed agreement modifying the first, second and third contracts hereinbefore referred to, by and between the City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission and the Degnon Contracting Company, and authorize and request the Comptroller—subject to the performance by the contractor of the conditions precedent set forth in said proposed modifying agreement—to release and pay over to the contractor the sum of sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) of corporate stock, being a portion of the retained percentages held pursuant to the provisions of the first contract; to release and pay over to the contractor the sum of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) of corporate stock of the retained percentages held pursuant to the provisions of the second contract, and to release and pay over to the contractor the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) of corporate stock of the retained percentages held pursuant to the provisions of the third contract.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—14.

Negative—The President of the Borough of Brooklyn—2.

#### Bronx Parkway Commission—Appropriation for Lands Acquired for Bronx Parkway Reservation (Cal. No. 37).

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 103), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 1, 1918, from the Bronx Parkway Commission herein, and a report of the Comptroller recommending an appropriation to pay for the property of the Castle Heights Water Company, purchased by the Commission, and awards, etc., made in connection therewith, the share of The City of New York, amounting to \$433,005.

The report states that the charge is a mandatory one and the necessary appropriation must be made to meet the requisition. It is recommended that fifty year corporate stock in the sum of \$433,005 be authorized for the purpose.

The Secretary also presented a communication dated August 8, 1918, from the Bronx Parkway Commission, urging immediate action.

Theodosius Stevens, Acting Secretary, Bronx Parkway Commission, appeared and requested that rule 19 be waived in this matter.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that the Corporation Counsel be requested to apply to the Court for an order suspending the proceedings for further acquisition of real estate for the Bronx Parkway during the period of the war, and that the Bronx Parkway Commission be requested to join with the Corporation Counsel in that application.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The matter was laid over, under rule 19, until the next meeting of the Board.

#### Street Improvement Fund—Payment of Awards for Regulating and Grading a Portion of 67th Street, Borough of Brooklyn (Cal. No. 38).

The Secretary presented the following:

July 23, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—By chapter 608 of the Laws of 1917, the Board of Assessors of The City of New York was authorized to make awards for damages caused by regulating and grading 67th street, between 14th avenue and Fort Hamilton avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn, in the years 1910 and 1911. It was provided in the law that the "amount of the awards \* \* \* and the reasonable expense of making" them should be included in an assessment, to be levied upon the property deemed to have been benefited by the grading of the street referred to, and that for the payment of the awards pending the collection of the assessments, the

"\* \* \* comptroller shall, from time to time, when directed by the board of estimate and apportionment, issue and sell certificates of indebtedness for the amount of such awards and pay said awards out of the proceeds thereof, or out of such other funds as he may elect."

Pursuant to the provisions of the above law, awards have been made to property owners for damage due to the regulating and grading of 67th street, Brooklyn, at the location indicated, to the amount of \$30,700. By direction of the Board of Revision of Assessments, at a meeting held June 28, 1918, one-half of the above amount was placed upon The City of New York. The remaining one-half (\$15,350) has been assessed upon the property benefited.

The awards have not been paid, but are held until funds can be provided, either through the issue of "certificates of indebtedness" or "out of such other funds" as the Comptroller may elect. The work of regulating and grading 67th street, which gave rise to the claims for damages, was financed from the Street Improvement Fund, and it appears to me proper that these awards should be financed in the same manner. That fund will, in the ordinary course, be replenished to the extent of one-half the expenditure from the collection of assessments. The city's proportion of the cost (one-half) will, of course, stand as a deficiency in the fund until provision is made for funding it, which can be done later, when the subject of liquidating the city's indebtedness as a whole to the fund is given consideration.

In view of the wording of that portion of the law above quoted, I desire to secure the authority of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to such action, and, therefore, attach a form of resolution which, if adopted by your Board, will direct the Comptroller to pay the awards from the Street Improvement Fund.

Yours very truly, CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment that the Comptroller be and hereby is directed to pay from the Street Improvement Fund the awards for damages, amounting to \$30,700, caused by regulating and grading 67th street, between 14th avenue and Fort Hamilton avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn, in the years 1910 and 1911, said awards having been made by the Board of Assessors, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 608 of the Laws of 1917.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Street Improvement Fund—Issue of Assessment Bonds (Cal. No. 39).

The Secretary presented the following:

August 2, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—I herewith submit for the information and attention of the Board the following data with respect to the operations of the Street Improvement Fund during the first six months of the current year.

##### Preliminary and Final Authorizations.

On the first of January of this year there were 147 preliminary authorizations still to be acted on for surface and sewer improvements aggregating, in their estimated amounts, \$4,902,600. From the first of January to the 30th of June there have been 56 final authorizations by the Board, aggregating \$1,643,200. On June 30 there were 116 preliminary authorizations outstanding, aggregating \$4,055,500. It would therefore appear that during the first six months of the year there were approximately \$796,100 of preliminary authorizations added to those which were outstanding at the beginning of the year. The 56 final authorizations, aggregating \$1,643,200, during the first six months of 1918 may be compared with the 205 similar authorizations during the first six months of 1917, which aggregated \$4,648,800, showing that during last year the Board authorized \$3,005,600 of surface and sewer improvements to be financed from the Street Improvement Fund in excess of the total amount of similar improvements authorized this year.

##### Contracts Registered; Payments from and Receipts to Fund.

During the first six months of this year there were 82 contracts registered in the Department of Finance against the Street Improvement Fund, the estimated



total cost of which is \$1,408,141.56. The payments (based on warrants registered) on account of contracts, payrolls, awards, etc., chargeable against the Street Improvement Fund, aggregated \$1,854,805.26. The total receipts during these six months from assessments amounted to \$1,760,131.60, which, together with reimbursements from railroad companies, etc., gave a total amount of receipts to the fund of \$1,794,862.07, to which was added \$150,000 in May from borrowings by issue of assessment bonds. From January 1 to June 30, 1917, there were 230 contracts registered against the Street Improvement Fund, at an estimated aggregate cost of \$4,172,988.97, which was \$2,764,847.41 more than the total cost of the contracts registered this year, or practically three times as much contract liability was registered against the Street Improvement Fund during the first six months of 1917 as there was during the same period in 1918. During 1917 the assessments collected on account of the Street Improvement Fund amounted to \$3,240,189.22, which was \$1,480,057.62 greater than the total amount collected during the corresponding period of this year. On the other hand, the payments from the fund to June 30, 1917, were \$476,579.26 in excess of the payments during this year.

*Assessment Lists Confirmed for Collection.*

From the first of the year to the 30th of June there were 204 lists of assessment improvements returned to the Board of Assessors aggregating \$2,152,231.58, as against 201 lists aggregating \$1,465,208.59, similarly returned during the first six months of last year.

This year there have been 182 assessment lists confirmed and transmitted to the Collector of Assessments and Arrears for collection in a total amount of \$1,677,905.11, of which \$1,639,486.30 is against property benefited and \$38,418.81 is deficiencies to be provided by the City. There were 217 assessment lists transmitted to the Collector of Assessments during the first six months of 1917, aggregating \$1,916,752.14, of which \$1,805,059.40 was assessed on property benefited and \$111,692.74 was a charge to the City as deficiencies.

The foregoing data with respect to the general operation of the Street Improvement Fund is amplified by the tables herewith submitted, which divide these totals according to the amount chargeable against and contributed by each one of the five boroughs comprising the Greater City.

The following resume of the cash action from the first of the year to July 18th will indicate that additional cash funds must be obtained to meet the obligations of the Street Improvement Fund for contracts, payrolls, etc., on account of improvements in progress under the jurisdiction of the several borough presidents:

January 1—Cash balance in Fund (basis of warrants paid).....	\$255,757 39
Net receipts from assessments collected, reimbursements from street railway companies for paving between tracks, etc., January 1 to July 18..	1,944,758 29
May—Amount borrowed on account of the Fund by issue of assessment bonds .....	150,000 00
Total cash .....	\$2,350,515 68
January 1 to July 18—Net warrants paid on account of contracts, payrolls, awards, etc. ....	2,099,362 92
Cash balance, July 18th.....	\$251,152 76
The first charge against this cash balance is the amount of warrants which were then outstanding, and the next charge in point of urgency is the amount of vouchers still unaudited, viz.:	
Cash balance .....	\$251,152 76
Less warrants outstanding and unpaid.....	123,887 93
Net cash available to meet additional warrants registered as vouchers are audited .....	\$127,264 83
July 18—Total amount of unaudited vouchers .....	\$372,280 41
Deficit of cash in fund, as measured by unaudited vouchers. ....	\$245,015 58

Section 181 of the Greater New York Charter permits the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Comptroller to issue assessment bonds of The City of New York and apply the proceeds to liquidating the obligations of the Street Improvement Fund. As additional vouchers and other obligations are being registered against the fund every day, and as collections during these summer months may not be equal to the current obligations, I would hereby request the Board to authorize the issuance of \$350,000 of assessment bonds for account of the Street Improvement Fund, which bonds would be issued as cash funds were required. The adoption of the annexed resolution would authorize the procedure thus suggested. Yours truly,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

On motion rule 19 was waived in this matter; and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 181 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by chapter 492 of the Laws of 1912, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized to issue from time to time, as may be required, assessment bonds of The City of New York to the amount of three hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000), redeemable in not more than ten (10) years from date of issue, the proceeds of which bonds shall be applied to the liquidation of the obligations of the Street Improvement Fund.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Gimbel Brothers et al.—Claims of (Cal. No. 40).**

The Secretary presented the following:

July 31, 1918.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Sirs—Under and pursuant to the provisions of section 246 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, I hereby certify that the following claims have been presented against The City of New York for goods, materials and labor furnished to the respective Departments, and during the times hereinafter more fully set forth; that at the time said goods, materials and labor were furnished, either no previous appropriation therefor had been made by your Honorable Board, and the amounts of the orders were in excess of the unexpended balances or sums appropriated for such purposes for the respective years, or no formal department order was ever issued by the head of the appropriate department, and the necessity therefor was not certified to, as provided by section 419 of said Charter; that by reason thereof, said claims are deemed illegal and invalid as against the City; that notwithstanding the said illegality, it is in my opinion, equitable and proper for the City to pay the money value and benefit which it has received by reason of the furnishing of said goods, materials and labor; that the amounts claimed, the nature of the claims and the actual cost to claimants, without interest or profit, are as follows:

Claim No.	Amount Claimed.	Actual Cost.
87469 Gimbel Bros., New York—For clothing furnished to the Department of Public Charities in May, June and July, 1915 .....	\$320 58	\$280 85
87545 S. F. Hayward & Co.—For fire tank and buckets furnished to the Department of Public Charities in January, 1915 .....	6 40	4 70
87712 New York Central Railroad Company—For labor and material furnished for the installation of copper flashing, concrete and waterproofing around fire hydrant on East 49th street, Manhattan, during May, 1917, for the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity .....	23 91	23 91

That the value of the benefit which the City has derived by reason of the furnishing of the goods, material and labor is the sum stated to be the actual cost thereof, and that the aforesaid sums should be paid from the appropriation funds to the respective claimants in full satisfaction of the claims presented, upon the execution of full releases in favor of The City of New York, in such forms as shall be approved by the Corporation Counsel. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 246 of the Greater New York Charter, being chapter 601 of the Laws of 1907, as amended, hereby determines that The City of New York has received a benefit and is justly and equitably obligated to pay the following named claimants the sums set opposite their names, respectively, without interest or profit, for goods, materials and labor furnished:

Claim No.	Claimant.	Actual Cost.
87469 Gimbel Brothers, New York (Department of Public Charities, 1915) .....		\$280 85
87545 S. F. Hayward & Company (Department of Public Charities, 1915) .....		4 70
87712 New York Central Railroad Company (Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, 1917) .....		23 91

—that these sums shall be paid in full satisfaction of the claims which have been presented by said claimants; that the interests of the City will be best subserved by the adjustment of said claims in said sums; that payment thereof will only be made upon the execution by claimants of full releases in favor of the City in such form as shall be approved by the Corporation Counsel, and the Comptroller is hereby authorized to pay said sums from the appropriate fund.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**From Bureaus of the Board.**

*Bureau of Public Improvements.*

**Pulaski Street, Morton Avenue, Central Avenue and Speer Street, Borough of Queens—Map Showing Subdivision of Private Property (Cal. No. 41).**

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 26, 1918, from the Secretary, Borough of Queens herein, and the following report of the Deputy Chief Engineer:

Report No. 17682.

August 1, 1918.

Hon. JOHN F. Hylan, Mayor, Chairman of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment: Sir—Herewith is transmitted a communication from the Secretary of the Borough of Queens, bearing date of July 26, 1918, presenting for approval, on behalf of the Borough President, a map showing a proposed subdivision of property within the territory bounded approximately by Pulaski street, Morton avenue, Central avenue and Speer street. This map shows property belonging to the "James Gascoine Estate, Inc.," abutting upon Griffith avenue between Pulaski street and Central avenue. It has been prepared pursuant to chapter 513 of the Laws of 1916 and has been approved by the Borough President.

The map was received in the office of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 26, 1918, and, under the terms of the statute, action will have to be taken by the Board on or before August 16th or the Board will be without power to consider it. The streets shown upon this plan conform with those laid out upon the City map and the proposed subdivision appears to be a suitable one.

I see no reason why the map should not be approved and would recommend such action. Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR S. TUTTLE, Deputy Chief Engineer.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 1540 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by chapter 513 of the Laws of 1916, hereby approves the map showing the subdivision into lots of private property bounded by Pulaski street, Morton avenue, Central avenue and Speer street, and designated as "Map of Property of the James Gascoine Estate, Inc., situated at Glendale in the Second Ward, Borough of Queens," said map having been approved in quadruplicate by the Acting President of the Borough of Queens and having been transmitted by the Borough President to and received in the office of the Secretary of said Board on July 26, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Atlantic Avenue, Between the Brooklyn Borough Line and Van Wyck Avenue, Borough of Queens—Vesting Title to Damage Parcels 9 and 10 (Cal. No. 42).**

The Secretary presented a communication from the Acting President of the Borough of Queens, requesting the adoption of a resolution making provision for vesting title in the City to damage parcels 9 and 10 in the proceeding for acquiring title to Atlantic avenue, between the Brooklyn Borough line and Van Wyck avenue.

Engineer reports that this proceeding was authorized under a resolution adopted on April 25, 1912, and amended on December 4, 1913. The two parcels referred to in the communication comprise the northerly portion of the street in the block between Rockaway road and Shaw avenue with areas respectively of about 560 square feet and 800 square feet. The preliminary report of the Commissioners shows that parcel No. 9 has been dedicated to public use and that an award of \$635 is proposed in the case of parcel No. 10. The latter parcel has been fenced off, with the result of obstructing traffic. In a recent report to the Committee on City Plan and Public Improvements the Engineer has suggested that the Borough President be requested to submit such evidences as he may be able to collect to the Corporation Counsel in order that an opinion may be obtained as to the dedication of parcel No. 10. If the dedication should be established the right of the City to remove the fence as is desired would be established.

It is suggested that action be deferred pending the result of an investigation by the Borough President as to the dedication and an opinion thereon has been received from the Corporation Counsel.

The matter was referred to the President, Borough of Queens.

**From City, Borough and County Officials.**

**Board of Estimate and Apportionment—Amendment of Specifications for White Bread and Waiver of Specifications During the Remainder of the War (Cal. No. 43).**

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. Nos. 138 and 169), these matters were referred to the Secretary of the Board.)

The Secretary presented the following:

July 17, 1918.

Cal. No. 138, July 12, 1918—Communication from the General Medical Superintendent Suggesting That the Standard Specification for White Bread Be Changed so as to Provide for Not More Than 25 Per Cent. of Wheat Flour Being Used.

Cal. No. 169, July 12, 1918, Resolution Directing the Secretary to Report as to the Extent to Which Standard Specifications Should Be Waived or Modified.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—I have caused an investigation to be made in the matter by Assistant Engineer F. L. Belknap, in charge of standard specifications.

The present standard specification for pan bread, 14-B-16, requires the use of pure wheat flour only. However, on December 18, 1917, the Comptroller, acting under authority given to him by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on May 18, 1917, authorized

"that whenever rules and regulations of the United States Food Administration conflict with the requirements of standard specifications adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the requirements of the specifications in conflict with such rules shall be waived."

The present rule of the United States Food Administration is that not more than 75 per cent. of wheat flour be used in making bread. All the large bakeries are using at the present time 75 per cent. wheat and 25 per cent. substitute. So far experiments have not proven favorable for using much less than this amount of wheat when making bread on a commercial scale. Therefore there does not seem to be any



good reason for making any further change unless the Food Administration may prescribe other rules.

No. 169 of the Calendar of July 12, 1918—two resolutions were adopted; one directing the Secretary to cause an examination to be made to determine the extent to which standard specifications should be waived or modified; another authorizing the Comptroller to approve modifications of such standard specifications heretofore adopted by this Board as for commercial reasons or because of market conditions it may be impractical to use.

With these two resolutions in effect there should be no delay or trouble in regard to purchases made under standard specification requirements.

In regard to the resolution directing the Secretary to cause an examination to be made to determine the extent to which standard specifications should be waived or modified. This is continually being done. There are some 1,500 to 2,000 specifications in effect.

Manufacturers and the City departments are frequently consulted, and whenever a complaint or suggestion is received in regard to a modification it is immediately investigated and if a modification is advisable it is reported on.

There have been a number of such modifications reported and acted on by this Board since the first of the year.

The specifications that are questionable at the present time are soaps, oils and greases. Revision of these specifications are under way and reports will be made to your Board regarding the specific specifications as soon as the investigations are completed.

In order that the report may be made clear and brought up to date in regard to food specifications, it is recommended that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopt the attached resolution. Respectfully, JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby authorizes that whenever rules and regulations of the United States Food Administration conflict with the requirements of standard specifications adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the requirements of the specifications in conflict with such rules shall be waived.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### COMMUNICATIONS, PETITIONS, ETC.

##### From Citizens and Public Bodies.

#### Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with William Eisenstein for Construction of Route No. 26, Shaft No. 2, a Part of the Queensboro Subway Rapid Transit Railroad, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 44).

(On May 10, 1918 (Cal. No. 88), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

(On June 7, 1918 (Cal. No. 30), the report of the Comptroller was presented, the matter laid over until June 14, 1918, and the Secretary directed to send a copy of the report of the Comptroller to the Public Service Commission for its information and for suggestions.)

(On June 14, 1918 (Cal. No. 147), the matter was laid over until June 21, 1918, and on the latter date (Cal. No. 126) was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

(At the meeting of the Committee on Finance and Budget on June 24, 1918, the Chief Engineer of the Board was directed to examine into this matter and report to the Board.)

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 168), the report of the Chief Engineer was presented, and a resolution refusing consent to the proposed contract, failed of adoption as did also a resolution to approve the request of said Commission and on motion of the President, Borough of Manhattan, the matter was referred to the Public Service Commission, for the First District, for conference with the Chief Engineer of the Board and the Engineer, Department of Finance.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 24, 1918, from Charles Bulkley Hubbell, for the Public Service Commission, with reference to the proposed contract with William Eisenstein for the construction of Shaft No. 2, Route No. 26, Queensboro Subway, the completion of which, it has been stated, is necessary both to do away with unsafe conditions and to provide an additional emergency exit and ventilation shaft.

The communication states that the engineers of the City and the Public Service Commission are in accord so far as the question of safety is concerned, but that the former do not, of course, make any recommendation as to the question of policy involved. It is pointed out that in the event of the filling of the tunnel with smoke and fumes in case of accident, only one shaft is at present available for an emergency exit, and in which blowers for the purpose of clearing the tunnel could be installed, and that it is recognized by all authorities as elemental that in under-river tunnel construction, shafts for ventilation and other purposes should be provided at both ends. It is urged that completion of the shaft in question should not be delayed any longer, if the maximum safety of the travelling public is to be provided.

The Secretary also presented a communication dated August 2, 1918, from the Secretary of the Public Service Commission reiterating the statements contained in the foregoing, stating that the Commission believes that the award of the contract in question ought to be approved, and requesting a reconsideration of the matter to that end.

The matter was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

#### Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., for Construction of Temporary Inspection Shed on Portion of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, Known as Section No. 2 of Routes 19 and 22, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 45).

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 23, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

The Public Service Commission for the First District herewith transmits to you for your consent as required by law a proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection shed on that portion of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad known as Section No. 2 of Routes Nos. 19 and 22, the proposal amounting to twenty-one thousand one hundred dollars (\$21,000.00).

The Public Service Commission for the First District requests your Honorable Board to consent to said proposed contract herewith transmitted and to prescribe a limit to the amount of bonds available to meet the requirements of the City of executing said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500), and also to direct the Comptroller of The City of New York to issue the bonds of said City at such a rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of said City may prescribe for the purpose of providing the necessary means for meeting the City's obligations under said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500). In order to cover the contingencies and extra work which, as the experience of the Engineers of the Commission indicate, are bound to occur on work of this character, the amount hereby requisitioned is slightly in excess of the bid price of twenty-one thousand one hundred dollars (\$21,000).

The Public Service Commission for the First District, does hereby pursuant to Section 45 of the Greater New York Charter make requisition for the authorization of corporate stock for the full amount sufficient to pay the entire estimated expense to the City of executing said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500) such requisition to be charged against the appropriations made by your Honorable Board for the purpose of carrying out Contract No. 3, being the contract dated March 19, 1913, between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company for additional rapid transit railroads.

In witness whereof the Public Service Commission for the First District has

caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary, this 23d day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)

(Copy of contract referred to herein is on file.)

August 8, 1918.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On July 23, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District accepted, subject to the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment the bid of Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., for the construction of a temporary inspection shed on that portion of the 7th Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Section No. 2, of Routes Nos. 19 and 22.

The estimated cost of this contract is \$21,000, for which an appropriation of \$23,500 is requested to provide for contingencies and extra work.

The construction of the temporary inspection shed on the street surface of Whitlock avenue is necessitated by the proposed partial operation of the Westchester avenue or Pelham line as far north as the Hunts Point station.

Contract No. 3 between The City of New York and the Interborough Rapid Transit Company under chapter III article VIII, provides for the construction by the City of necessary terminals, storage yards and shops, but as the construction of the railroad north of Whitlock avenue is not sufficiently advanced, and the real estate has not been acquired for the permanent yard and inspection shed, it will be necessary to provide temporary facilities.

The contract provides that the contractor shall furnish all plans, tools, power, water appliances, labor and materials for the construction and completion of the temporary inspection shed in accordance with the special specifications annexed to and made a part of the agreement, and as indicated on the contract drawings Nos. 16 and 17, File No. 2102Y, all to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Bids were requested by the Commission from fourteen (14) firms, and the following were received:

Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc.	\$21,000 00
Rapid Construction Co.	24,064 00
Underpinning and Foundation Co.	25,000 00
Powers-Kennedy Contracting Corp.	28,093 00
D. C. Serber	28,400 00

Being advised that the work to be performed is necessary, and that under the present market conditions the price bid by Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., is reasonable, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request.

Respectfully, LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 37 of the Rapid Transit Act, being chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891, as amended, the provisions of section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, and the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, duly made by said Commission on July 23, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to the contract proposed to be entered into between The City of New York, acting by said Commission, and Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., for the construction of a temporary inspection shed on Section No. 2 of Routes Nos. 19 and 22, of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, at an estimated cost of twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500); and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby prescribes that the limit to the proceeds of corporate stock available for said purpose shall be twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500); and be it further

Resolved, That the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding twenty-three thousand five hundred dollars (\$23,500), at such rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund shall prescribe, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be applied to the purposes of the contract with Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc., as set forth in this resolution and more particularly described in the requisition of the Public Service Commission to this Board, dated July 23, 1918; said issue of corporate stock to be charged as a sub-authorization against the general appropriation of twenty-eight million two hundred thousand dollars (\$28,200,000), made by the Board on March 18, 1913, and the supplemental general appropriations subsequently made thereto for the purpose of providing funds to meet the City's obligations under rapid transit Contract No. 4.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company for Regrading 9th Avenue, Between 38th and 39th Streets, Brooklyn, Made Necessary by Construction of Section No. 1 of Route No. 39, Rapid Transit Railroad, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 46).

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 24, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

The Public Service Commission for the First District herewith transmits to you for your consent as required by law a proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company, for the regrading of 9th avenue between 38th street and 39th street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, made necessary by the construction of section No. 1 of Route No. 39, being a portion of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad.

The Public Service Commission for the First District requests your Honorable Board to consent to said proposed contract herewith transmitted and to prescribe a limit to the amount of bonds available to meet the requirements of the City of executing said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35), and also to direct the Comptroller of The City of New York to issue bonds of said City at such a rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of said City may prescribe for the purpose of providing the necessary means for meeting the City's obligations under said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35).

The Public Service Commission for the First District does hereby, pursuant to section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, make requisition for the authorization of corporate stock for the full amount sufficient to pay the entire estimated expense to the City of executing such proposed contract, to wit, the sum of fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35), such requisition to be charged against the appropriations made by your Honorable Board for the purpose of carrying out Contract No. 4, being the contract dated March 19, 1913, between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and New York Municipal Railway Corporation.

In witness whereof, the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary this 24th day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Copy of contract referred to herein is on file.)

August 8, 1918.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On July 24, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District accepted, subject to the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the bid of Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company for the regrading of 9th avenue, between 38th and 39th streets, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The estimated cost of this contract is \$14,186.35, which amount is requested to be appropriated and to be charged against the appropriations made for the purpose of carrying out contract No. 4.

The proposed agreement is made pursuant to the provisions of the Rapid Transit Act as amended by chapter 625 of the Laws of 1917.

The reason given for adopting this method of obtaining bids rather than by public advertising is that it results in a saving of time of possibly a month.

The work is made necessary by the construction of section 1, route 39, of the



Broadway-Fourth Avenue Subway. The grade of 9th avenue at the 9th avenue station was established by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on May 18, 1917, to coincide with the grade of the station at 9th avenue.

When the work of the proposed contract is completed it will furnish convenient access to the 9th avenue station and restore traffic facilities disturbed by the construction of the railroad.

The Public Service Commission received the following bids for this work:

Thomas Crimmins Contracting Co.....	\$14,186 35
D. C. Serber .....	14,495 50
D. Dongan & Co. ....	16,926 00
Rapid Construction Company .....	17,284 00
John Hann .....	18,279 00
Thomas Dwyer .....	18,930 00

The proposed contract is, in brief, the same as the general form of contract as used by the Public Service Commission for similar work and the specifications the standard form as adopted by the Commission.

Being advised that the work to be performed is necessary and that the bid price is reasonable, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully,

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 37 of the Rapid Transit Act, being chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891, as amended, the provisions of section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, and the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, duly made by said Commission on July 24, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to the contract proposed to be entered into between The City of New York, acting by said Commission, and Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company, for the regrading of 9th avenue, between 38th and 39th street, Borough of Brooklyn, made necessary by the construction of Section No. 1 of Route No. 39 of the Broadway-Fourth Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, at an estimated cost of fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35); and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby prescribes that the limit to the proceeds of corporate stock available for said purpose shall be fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35); and be it further

Resolved, That the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding fourteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$14,186.35), at such rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund shall prescribe, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be applied to the purposes of the contract with Thomas Crimmins Contracting Company, as set forth in this resolution and more particularly described in the requisition of the Public Service Commission to this Board, dated July 24, 1918; said issue of corporate stock to be charged as a sub-authorization against the general appropriation of sixty million dollars (\$60,000,000) made by the Board on March 18, 1913, and the supplemental general appropriations subsequently made thereto for the purpose of providing funds to meet the City's obligations under Rapid Transit Contract No. 4.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Agreement Modifying Contract with A. W. King for Construction of Station Finish for Part of Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad (Cal. No. 47).

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 24, 1918.

Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Dear Sirs—The Public Service Commission for the First District transmits herewith, pursuant to a resolution adopted by it on the 24th day of July, 1918 (a certified copy of which resolution is transmitted herewith), a proposed agreement modifying the contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and A. W. King for the construction of station finish for a part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad (Route No. 29, Sections Nos. 1 and 2) so as to provide for the inclusion in the Schedule of Unit Prices in said contract of schedule items for cinder concrete, to be used in the finish for train platforms and mezzanine floors in substitution for gravel concrete.

The Chief Engineer of the Commission reports that it is impossible to obtain gravel in sufficient quantities to satisfactorily prosecute the work under said contract, in view of the fact that gravel at the present time is being requisitioned by the Federal Government.

The Public Service Commission for the First District, therefore, requests your Honorable Board to consent to said proposed agreement.

In witness whereof, the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary this 24th day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.  
(Seal.)

Resolved, That this Commission do and hereby does approve and adopt the proposed agreement now submitted to this Commission, modifying the contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and A. W. King, for the construction of station finish for a part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad (Route No. 29, Sections Nos. 1 and 2), so as to provide for the inclusion in the Schedule of Unit Prices of said contract schedule items for cinder concrete for train platforms and mezzanine floors, and that the Secretary of this Commission be and hereby is authorized and directed to transmit said proposed agreement to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the consent of said Board and that the Chairman and Secretary of this Commission be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver said proposed agreement if and when consented to by said Board and approved as to form by the Acting Corporation Counsel.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 24, 1918, and on file in the office of said Commission, and that it is a correct transcript thereof and of the whole of the original.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 24th day of July, 1918.

(Seal.)

JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Agreement made this day of 1918, between The City of New York (hereinafter referred to as the "City"), acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission") party of the first part and A. W. King of New York City, N. Y. (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor") party of the second part.

Whereas, On or about the 28th day of May 1918 the City, acting by the Commission, entered into a contract with the Contractor for the construction of station finish for part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad (Nostrand Avenue), Route 29, Sections 1 and 2, which contract as heretofore duly modified is hereinafter referred to as the "Contract" and which portions of said rapid transit railroad are hereinafter referred to as the "Railroad"; and

Whereas, The Contractor as security for the faithful performance of the Contract on its part deposited a bond in the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) and upon which bond there are now sureties as follows: United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company and Royal Indemnity Company; and

Whereas, The Chief Engineer of the Commission has recommended the substitution of cinder concrete in place of gravel concrete for finish on the train platforms and mezzanine floors for which there are no unit prices in the Contract; and

Whereas, The Commission and the Contractor desire to include in the Schedule of Unit Prices in the Contract unit prices for the installation of cinder concrete; and

Whereas, This agreement has been consented to by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York;

Now therefore the parties hereto hereby consent and agree that the Contract be and hereby is modified as follows:

The Schedule of Unit Prices set forth in Article XIX of the Contract is hereby modified by inserting after Item 523 (d) the following:

Item 523 (h)—For 3 inch cement finish for train platforms and mezzanine floors, the two inch bottom layer to be composed of one (1) part of cement, two and one-half (2½) parts of sand and six (6) parts of thoroughly burned steam cinders, washed and free from ashes and dirt and the one inch top layer to be composed of one (1) part cement and two (2) parts of sand, the sum of 11¾c. per sq. ft.

—and by inserting after Item 524 (g) the following:

Item 524 (h)—For foundation concrete for train platforms and mezzanine floors, composed of one (1) part of cement, two and one-half (2½) parts of sand and six (6) parts of thoroughly burned steam cinders, washed and free from ashes and dirt, the sum of \$7.50 per cu. yd.

Except as herein expressly provided the Contract and all the provisions thereof shall remain in all respects unchanged as though this agreement had not been made.

No member of the Commission shall be liable personally under or by reason of this agreement or any of its provisions.

This agreement shall bind the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

Provided, however, that this agreement shall not take effect unless and until consented to by the sureties upon the bond deposited as security for the performance of the Contract.

In witness whereof the Commission has hereto caused its official seal to be affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its Chairman and the Contractor has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and attested by its Secretary and these presents to be signed by its President the day and year first above written.

THE CITY OF NEW YORK, ACTING BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by ..... Chairman.

Attest: ..... Secretary.

THE SNARE & TRIEST CO., by ..... President.

Attest: ..... Secretary.

Approval of Corporation Counsel.

The foregoing agreement is hereby approved as to form.

Dated, New York

1918.

..... Acting Corporation Counsel.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this day of 1917, before me personally appeared Oscar S. Straus the Chairman and James B. Walker the Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, to me known, who being by me first duly sworn did depose and say, each for himself, and not the one for the other, the said Oscar S. Straus that he resides in the Borough of Manhattan, in the City, County and State of New York; that he is the Chairman of the Public Service Commission for the First District and that he subscribed his name to the foregoing instrument by virtue of the authority thereof; and the said James B. Walker that he resides in the Village of Pelham Manor, County of Westchester, State of New York; that he is the Secretary of the said Commission and that he subscribed his name thereto by like authority; and both the said Oscar S. Straus and the said James B. Walker that they know the seal of the said Commission, that the seal affixed to the foregoing instrument is such seal and that it was so affixed by the authority of said Commission and of a resolution duly adopted by the same and that they signed their names thereto by like authority.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

On this day of before me personally appeared to me known, who, being by me first duly sworn, did depose and say, that he resides in the State of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the corporate seal of said corporation; that one of the seals affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal, and that it was affixed thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.

Consent of Sureties.

The undersigned being sureties upon the bond in the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000) deposited by A. W. King as security for the faithful performance of the contract for the construction of station finish on Sections Nos. 1 and 2 of Route No. 29 hereby consent to the making of the foregoing agreement.

Dated New York, 1918.

UNITED STATES FIDELITY AND GUARANTY COMPANY, .....

Attest: .....

ROYAL INDEMNITY COMPANY, .....

Attest: .....

August 8, 1918.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On July 24, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District requested consent to a proposed agreement modifying contract (No. 49544) of A. W. King for the construction of station finish for a part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Route No. 29, Sections 1 and 2, in the Borough of Brooklyn.

The agreement provides for the substitution of cinder concrete in place of stone or gravel concrete, and as a result thereof the inclusion in the schedule of unit prices of two new items to be known as items 523 (h) and 524 (h).

Item 523 (h) is for three-inch cement finish for train platforms and mezzanines at 11¾ cents per square foot.

Item 524 (h) is for foundation concrete for train platforms and mezzanines at \$7.50 per cubic yard.

These items will take the place of items 523 (c) and 524 (b) of the contract, for which the prices bid were 12½ cents per square foot and \$9 per cubic yard, respectively.

The necessity for the proposed substitution of cinders for broken stone and gravel arises from the fact that it is practically impossible to obtain gravel owing to government demands; while it is not impossible to procure broken stone, in view of the general conditions there is an uncertainty as to the time and the rate of delivery, which conditions do not hold true of cinders.

Being advised that cinder concrete possesses ample strength for the purpose for which it is to be used, the unit price just and reasonable, the cost of the work reduced and the prosecution of the work facilitated, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully,

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

The following was offered:

Whereas, On May 3, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approved a contract between The City of New York, acting by the Public Service Commission for the First District, and A. W. King, for the construction of station finish on that part of the Eastern Parkway Rapid Transit Railroad known as Sections 1 and 2 of Route 29, in the Borough of Brooklyn; and

Whereas, On July 24, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District formally requested the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to consent to the proposed agreement modifying said contract with A. W. King, so as to provide for the substitution of cinder concrete in place of gravel or broken stone concrete for the foundations of train platforms and mezzanine floors, as more particularly set forth in the modifying agreement; and

Whereas, It is stated that, in order to expedite the completion of work on said contract the substitution of cinder concrete for gravel or broken stone concrete is advisable, as neither gravel nor broken stone can be obtained within a reasonable time, due to the requirements of the Federal Government, and that the substitution of cinder concrete for the purpose described would in no wise impair the efficiency of the work and that its use would expedite the completion of the work on said contract because neither gravel nor broken stone can be obtained within a reasonable time, due to the requirements of the Federal Government, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to and approve of the proposed modifying agreement.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.



**Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Agreement Modifying Contract No. 1 for Construction of Manhattan-Bronx Rapid Transit Railroad so as to Provide for Certain Changes Made Necessary by Change of Grade of 4th Avenue, 32d to 34th Street, and Transfer of Funds Therefor (Cal. No. 48).**

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 24, 1918, from the Public Service Commission for the First District, transmitting for the consent of the Board a proposed agreement modifying the contract dated February 21, 1900, known as Contract No. 1, for the construction of the Manhattan-Bronx Rapid Transit Railroad so as to provide for the performance of extra work by the assignee (Interborough Rapid Transit Company) of certain changes made necessary by the change of grade in 4th avenue, between 32d and 34th streets, Borough of Manhattan, and requesting the transfer from proper funds under the custody of the President, Borough of Manhattan, of \$16,000 to carry out this proposed agreement.

Which was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Agreement Modifying Contract with H. C. Stowe Construction Company for Construction of Signal Towers for Parts of Seventh Avenue, Lexington Avenue, White Plains and Queensboro Subway Rapid Transit Railroads (Cal. No. 49).**

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 23, 1918, from the Public Service Commission for the First District, transmitting for the consent of the Board a proposed agreement modifying the contract between The City of New York and H. C. Stowe Construction Company for the construction of signal towers for parts of the Seventh Avenue, Lexington Avenue, White Plains Road and Queensboro Subway Rapid Transit Railroads (Route No. 16, Sections Nos. 1 and 2; Route No. 18, Sections Nos. 1 and 2, and Routes Nos. 36 and 37, Sections Nos. 1, 2 and 3), so as to provide for the inclusion in the schedule of unit prices in said contract of a unit price for galvanized iron covering for towers and the elimination from said contract of the obligation of said contractor to furnish a signal tower at Nereid avenue on the White Plains Road Line and for the sale and purchase of certain materials necessary in the construction of said signal tower.

Which was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with Terry and Tench Company for Construction of Temporary Inspection Pits, Etc., in the Vicinity of Whitlock Avenue, Between Aldus Street and Westchester Avenue, on Part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, Routes Nos. 19 and 22, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 50).**

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 23, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:**

The Public Service Commission for the First District herewith transmits to you for your consent as required by law a proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission and Terry & Tench Co., Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection pits and for the installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches in the vicinity of Whitlock avenue between Aldus street and Westchester avenue on part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, Routes Nos. 19 and 22, the proposal amounting to twenty-one thousand five hundred and sixty-six dollars (\$21,566).

The Public Service Commission for the First District requests your honorable Board to consent to said proposed contract herewith transmitted and to prescribe a limit to the amount of bonds available to meet the requirements of the City of executing said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) and also to direct the Comptroller of The City of New York to issue the bonds of said City at such a rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of said City may prescribe for the purpose of providing the necessary means for meeting the City's obligations under said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000). In order to cover the contingencies and extra work which, as the experience of the Engineers of the Commission indicate, are bound to occur on work of this character, the amount hereby requisitioned is slightly in excess of the bid price of twenty-one thousand five hundred sixty-six dollars (\$21,566).

The Public Service Commission for the First District does hereby, pursuant to section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, make requisition for the authorization of corporate stock for the full amount sufficient to pay the entire estimated expense to the City of executing said proposed contract, to wit, the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000), such requisition to be charged against the appropriations made by your honorable Board for the purpose of carrying out Contract No. 3, being the contract dated March 19, 1913, between The City of New York acting by this Commission, and Interborough Rapid Transit Company for additional rapid transit railroads.

In witness whereof, the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary, this 23d day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)  
Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, July 31, 1918.

**Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:**

On July 23, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District transmitted to your honorable Board for its consent as required by law a proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and Terry & Tench Co., Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection pits and for the installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches in the vicinity of Whitlock avenue between Aldus street and Westchester avenue on part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, Routes Nos. 19 and 22, and requesting your honorable Board for the authorization of corporate stock to the extent of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) for the purpose of carrying out said proposed contract. The Commission is now advised that as a result of the action by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of July 12, 1918, in rescinding certain appropriations not required for the purposes originally authorized there is now available for general purposes under Contract No. 3 the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) which was originally contributed by the Interborough Rapid Transit Company for the purpose of constructing the storage yard at 180th street.

The Public Service Commission for the First District therefore transmits a certified copy of a resolution rescinding the provisions of the resolution transmitted to your honorable Board on July 23, 1918, making requisition for the issuance of corporate stock and in substitution thereof requests your honorable Board to set aside from said twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) hereinbefore referred to the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) for the purpose of carrying out said proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by the Commission, and Terry & Tench Co., Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection pits and the installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches on that portion of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, referred to.

In witness whereof, the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary, this 31st day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

Whereas, This Commission by resolution adopted on the 23d day of July, 1918, approved a proposed contract between The City of New York, acting by the Commission and Terry & Tench Co., Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection pits and the installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches in the vicinity of Whitlock avenue, between Aldus street and Westchester avenue on part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, Routes Nos. 19 and 22; and

Whereas, In the third paragraph of said resolution so adopted, the Secretary of this Commission was directed to request the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the authorization of corporate stock in the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000), and on July 23, 1918, did make requisition upon said Board of Estimate and Apportionment in accordance with such resolution; and

Whereas, This Commission is now advised that because of certain rescindments

of appropriations under Contract No. 3 not required for the purposes originally authorized, there is available the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) of the moneys received by the City from Interborough Rapid Transit Company for the purpose of constructing the storage yard at 180th street.

Resolved, That this Commission do and hereby does rescind the resolution adopted by it on the 23d day of July, 1918, by striking therefrom the third paragraph thereof.

Further Resolved, That the Secretary of this Commission be and hereby is authorized and directed to request the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment to set aside from the twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) rescinded balances of the moneys received by The City of New York from Interborough Rapid Transit Company for the purposes of constructing the storage yard at 180th street, rescinded by action of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 12, 1918, the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) for the purpose of carrying out the proposed contract between The City of New York acting by this Commission, and said Terry & Tench Co., Inc., transmitted to the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 23, 1918.

State of New York, County of New York, ss.:

I, James B. Walker, Secretary of the Public Service Commission for the First District, do hereby certify that I have compared the above with the original adopted by said Commission on July 31, 1918, and that it is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of the original. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed the seal of the Commission this 31st day of July, 1918.

(Seal.)

JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Copy of Contract referred to herein is on file.)

August 8, 1918.

**To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:**

Gentlemen—On July 23, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District accepted, subject to the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the bid of Terry & Tench Co., Inc., for construction of temporary inspection pits and for the installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches in the vicinity of Whitlock avenue, between Aldus street and Westchester avenue, in the Borough of the Bronx, on a portion of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, known as Section No. 2, of Routes Nos. 19 and 22.

The estimated cost of this contract is \$21,566, for which an appropriation of \$24,000 is requested to provide for contingencies and extra work.

The construction of the temporary storage and inspection yard on the street surface of Whitlock avenue under the elevated structure of the Whitlock avenue or station is necessitated by the proposed partial operation of the Westchester avenue or Pelham line as far north as Hunts Point station.

Contract No. 3, between The City of New York and the Interborough Rapid Transit Company under chapter III article VIII, provides for the construction by the City of necessary terminals, storage yards and shops, but as the construction of the railroad north of Whitlock avenue is not sufficiently advanced, and the real estate has not been acquired for the permanent yard and inspection shed, it will be necessary to provide temporary facilities.

Pursuant to the terms of the contract, the City is to provide certain track material and timber which, with other materials to be furnished by the contractor, are to be incorporated into the finished contract work, inspection pits and appurtenances of the temporary storage and inspection yard; the work to be done in accordance with the standard form of specifications for track materials and installation, approved by the Commission May 6, 1915, and as shown on the contract drawings No. 74, File No. 23, No. 8; File No. 102 and No. S-172B, File No. E-7.

Bids were requested by the Commission from sixteen firms and the following were received:

Terry & Tench Co., Inc.	\$21,566 00
Rodgers and Hagerty, Inc.	27,395 00
Underpinning and Foundation Company	44,312 50

Being advised that the work to be performed is necessary and that under the present market conditions the bid prices for the several items are reasonable, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully,

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter, and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 37 of the Rapid Transit Act, being chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891, as amended, the provisions of section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, and the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, duly made by said Commission on July 31, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to the contract proposed to be entered into between The City of New York, acting by said Commission, and Terry & Tench Company, Inc., for the construction of temporary inspection pits and for installation of railroad tracks, frogs and switches in the vicinity of Whitlock avenue, between Aldus street and Westchester avenue, on Routes Nos. 19 and 22 of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad, at an estimated cost of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000); and be it further

Resolved, That the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized, in accordance with the requisition of the Public Service Commission, dated July 31, 1918, to use for the purposes of the contract with Terry & Tench Company, Inc., as set forth in this resolution, and more particularly described in the requisition of the Public Service Commission, dated July 23, 1918, the sum of twenty-four thousand dollars (\$24,000) from the unneeded balance set aside by the Public Service Commission, as per their requisition of July 11, 1918, and as authorized by the Board of Estimate on July 12, 1918, from the two hundred and sixty-nine thousand two hundred and twenty-two and 50-100 dollars (\$269,222.50) paid over by Interborough Rapid Transit Company on July 27, 1916, to the Comptroller for the purpose of and to cover the estimated cost of the contract with Thomas J. Buckley Construction Company for the construction of the 180th Street Yard; this payment of two hundred and sixty-nine thousand two hundred and twenty-two and 50-100 dollars (\$269,222.50) forms a part of said Company's contribution of fifty-eight million dollars (\$58,000,000) towards cost of the construction of the rapid transit railroads under Rapid Transit Contract No. 3.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds for Expenses of Commission and Compensation of Employees for Year Ending December 31, 1918; and Establishment of Schedule Therefor (Cal. No. 51).**

The Secretary presented the following:

Public Service Commission for the First District, No. 49 Lafayette Street, New York, August 1, 1918.

**To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:**

Dear Sirs—Under date of October 3, 1917, this Commission forwarded to your Board, with a communication explaining the need therefor, a requisition for the appropriation of two million two hundred and forty-six thousand five hundred and eight dollars (\$2,246,508), to cover our rapid transit administrative expenses for the current year. Of this amount, there was appropriated by your Board and included in the tax levy, forty-eight thousand nine hundred and seventy dollars (\$48,970) for personal service in the Bureau of Audit and Control. There was further appropriated by your Board, at its meeting on December 21, 1917, two hundred and twenty-seven thousand nine hundred and thirty-three and seventeen hundredth dollars (\$227,933.17), to cover our needs for the month of January last. At its meeting on February 1, 1918, your Board further appropriated six hundred and sixteen thousand one hundred and thirty-seven and eighty-three hundredth dollars (\$616,137.83), on account of our expense for the balance of the first third of this year, and at its meeting on May 3, 1918, your Board appropriated an additional amount of seven hundred and eighty thousand one hundred and three and sixty-seven hundredth dollars (\$780,103.67), on account of our expenses for the second third of this year, which period ends on the 31st instant so that, of the total amount requisitioned, there has been appropriated to date one million six hundred and seventy-three thousand one hundred and forty-four and sixty-seven hundredth dollars (\$1,673,144.67).

The Commission now requests that a further appropriation be made at this time to cover its administrative expenses for the balance of the current year, i. e., the four-month period ending December 31, 1918, the reasons for such requisition, the



purposes for which such money is to be used, and its tentative distribution, being fully set forth in the communication and requisition above referred to.

Since appropriations already made cover our requirements only until the end of the current month, request is respectfully made that this matter be given attention within the immediate future. Very truly yours,

JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

August 8, 1918.

Secretary's Record No. 1077 (Cal. 51, Aug. 9).—Public Service Commission—Communication dated August 1, 1918, requesting appropriation to cover rapid transit administrative expenses for the balance of the year, covering the months of September, October, November and December, 1918.

HON. CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget: Sir—In accordance with an assignment I have investigated this matter and report thereon as follows:

A study has been made of the status of existing subway contracts for construction with a view of establishing a relationship between the work now under way or to be undertaken before the end of the year and the overhead force required in looking after the same.

This study, together with an examination of the payrolls of the Commission, and the available balances from previous appropriations has been used in preparing the schedules of personal service in the attached resolution.

For the schedules covering other than personal service, existing balances on the books of the Department of Finance, liabilities incurred against such balances, and requirements of the Commission for the balance of the year have been used in determining the amounts to be recommended.

The amount recommended for each code is believed to be sufficient, with balance from previous appropriations, to cover the needs of the Commission for September and October, 1918.

The adoption of the attached resolution will give effect to the recommendations. Respectfully,

JAMES W. REED, Assistant Engineer.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 10, chapter 4 of the Laws of 1901, and section 14, chapter 429 of the Laws of 1907, as amended, and on account of the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, made by the Chairman and Secretary thereof on October 3, 1917, for two million two hundred and fifty thousand and sixty-eight dollars (\$2,250,068), on account, for the expenses of the Commission for the year ending December 31, 1918, as are chargeable to The City of New York, hereby approves of an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding two hundred and eighty-five thousand three hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$285,349), applied as follows:

*Personal Service.*

Salaries Regular Employees—	
2869R General Administration .....	\$11,000 00
Rapid Transit Construction—	
2872R Executive .....	7,600 00
2873R Supervisory .....	23,000 00
Engineering Construction—	
2874R Supervisory .....	87,500 00
2875R Design .....	28,250 00
2876R Analyzing and Testing .....	3,750 00
2877R Inspection .....	32,500 00
2878R Chief Engineer's Staff .....	19,000 00
2879R Janitorial, Laborer, \$720; Attendant, \$720; Watchman, \$720 .....	\$1,084 00
Janitorial Staff, 49 Lafayette Street—	
Janitor, \$1,320 (2 months) .....	\$220 00
5 Elevatormen, \$912 (2 months) .....	760 00
1 Attendant (Female), \$876 (2 months) .....	146 00
7 Cleaners (Male), \$864 (2 months) .....	1,008 00
5 Cleaners (Female), \$516 (2 months) .....	430 00
	2,564 00

Note—The appropriation for this staff is to be paid out upon payroll vouchers of the President, Borough of Manhattan, approved by the Public Service Commission, in accordance with above schedule, until building at 49 Lafayette street is leased or formally turned over to the Public Service Commission.

6 Laborers, 2 months .....	750 00
2880R Electrical Equipment and Inspection .....	4,398 00
2881R Fees and Commissions .....	15,000 00
2881½R Salaries and Wages of Men on Military Duty .....	3,000 00
2882R Food Supplies .....	20,000 00
2883R Fuel Supplies .....	300 00
2884R Office Supplies .....	50 00
2885R Medical and Surgical Supplies .....	2,000 00
2886R Motor Vehicle Supplies .....	15 00
2887R General Plant Supplies .....	500 00
2887½R Purchase of Equipment .....	1,666 00

*Contract or Open Order Service.*

2888R Motor Vehicle Repairs .....	167 00
2889R Instrument Repairs .....	
2890R Furniture Repairs .....	167 00
2891R Light and Power .....	
Transportation—	
2892R Carfare .....	5,000 00
2893R Storage of Motor Vehicles .....	500 00
2894R Hire of Motor Vehicles .....	300 00
2895R Expressage and Deliveries .....	100 00
Communication—	
2896R Telephone and Telegraph Service .....	2,000 00
2897R General Plant Service .....	61 00
2898R Contingencies .....	
Fixed Charges—	
2899R Rent .....	17,325 00
2900R Advertising .....	200 00

\$285,349 00

—and that the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of section 10, chapter 4 of the Laws of 1901, and section 14, chapter 429 of the Laws of 1907, as amended, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not to exceed two hundred and eighty-five thousand three hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$285,349), redeemable from the tax levy of the year next succeeding the year of their issue, the proceeds to be applied to the purposes aforesaid, provided, however, that no portion of the said sum of two hundred and eighty-five thousand three hundred and forty-nine dollars (\$285,349) shall be used or expended by the said Public Service Commission for regulatory expenses.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative: The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Manner in Which 3d Avenue and 189th Street, Borough of The Bronx, Shall Cross the Tracks of the New York and Harlem Railroad (Cal. No. 52).**

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 18, 1918, from the Public Service Commission for the First District, transmitting certified copy of resolution adopted by said Commission on July 16, 1918, directing a hearing on September 9, 1918, at 2:30 o'clock p. m., with respect to the application of The City of New York for a determination as to the manner in which 3d avenue and 189th street, Borough of The Bronx, as widened, shall cross the tracks of the New York and Harlem Railroad Company.

Which was referred to the Corporation Counsel and the Chief Engineer to attend the hearing.

**5th Avenue, Between 60th Street and 99th Street, Borough of Manhattan—Amendment of Building Zone Resolution (Cal. No. 53).**

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 22, 1918, from Henry R. Hoyt, 1 Broadway, enclosing copy of letter sent by him in response to an inquiry from the Fifth Avenue Association relative to proposed amendment of the zoning resolution restricting the building height on 5th avenue, between 60th street and 99th street, to 75 feet.

The letter states that the writer is not in favor of the proposed change.

(On January 11, 1918 (Cal. No. 115), this matter was referred to the Committee on City Plan and Public Improvements.)

The communication was referred to the Committee on City Plan and Public Improvements.

**Registers and County Clerks—Method of Payment of Official Examiners of Torrens Titles (Cal. No. 54).**

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 27, 1918, from Michael E. Finnigan, with reference to application recently made by the Register of Bronx County, for a conference to determine whether Official Examiners in the Registers' Offices and Offices of the County Clerks of the City, should be paid by fees or a stipulated salary, and asking that he be given a hearing by the appropriate committee to explain briefly the provisions of the Torrens Law in relation to this matter.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 150), this matter was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades.)

The matter was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades.

**From City, Borough and County Officials.**

**President, Borough of Queens—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 55).**

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the President of the Borough of Queens for the purpose of providing for the estimated deficiency in the allowance for coal for his office for the year 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

Approved by the Mayor July 22, 1918.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in the matter, and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 22, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the President of the Borough of Queens for the estimated deficiency in the allowance for coal for his office for the year 1918, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefore, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative: The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**President, Borough of Richmond—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 56).**

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of forty-two thousand and five hundred dollars (\$42,500), the proceeds whereof to be used by the President of the Borough of Richmond for the purpose of repaving with asphalt block pavement the space between the tracks and the rails of the tracks of surface railroads on certain streets in the Borough of Richmond; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 26, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in this matter, and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 26, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to the amount of forty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$42,500), the proceeds whereof to be used by the President, Borough of Richmond, for repaving with asphalt block pavement the space between the tracks and the rails of the tracks of surface railroads on certain streets in the Borough of Richmond, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefore, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding forty-two thousand five hundred dollars (\$42,500), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which failed of adoption by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—14.

Negative—The President of the Borough of Brooklyn—2.

The matter was laid over until the next meeting of the Board.

**Department of Docks and Ferries—Issue of Corporate Stock (Cal. No. 57).**

The Secretary presented the following:

July 8, 1918.

HON. JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor, and Chairman of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Sir—In order to provide funds for work contemplated by this department during the remainder of the year, I respectfully request that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment authorize the Comptroller to issue corporate stock in the sum of \$31,500. This amount is arrived at as follows:

*Corporate Stock.*

Contract in preparation for lumber and piles, estimated amount chargeable to Corporate Stock .....	\$40,025 04
Contract for pier iron opened June 24th .....	14,881 15
	\$54,906 19
Add 5 per cent. as provided for in contracts .....	2,745 31
	\$57,651 50
Estimated amount required for material and supplies for remainder of the year .....	2,000 00
Total .....	\$59,651 50
Less unencumbered balance, Code C.D.D.27, Material and Supplies for Construction and Improvement of Docks .....	28,179 98
Leaving amount of Corporate Stock required .....	\$31,471 52
—or, say, in round figures, \$31,500.	

Yours very truly,

MURRAY HULBERT, Commissioner of Docks.



A resolution adopted July 25, 1918, by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, requesting an authorization of \$31,500 corporate stock for this purpose was also presented.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that pursuant to the provisions of chapter 658, Laws of 1918, and the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund by resolution adopted July 25, 1918, the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized to issue in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, serial bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding thirty-one thousand five hundred dollars (\$31,500), the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be applied by the Commissioner of Docks to the purchase of materials and supplies for construction work contemplated by that department for the remainder of the year; the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of which is not less than fifty (50) years; the serial bonds thus authorized to be issued to an amount not exceeding thirty-one thousand five hundred dollars (\$31,500), to mature in equal installments within fifty (50) years from the date of issue; provided, however, that no encumbrance or expenditure by contract shall be made against said sum nor shall bids upon such contract be advertised for until after approval by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the plans, specifications, estimates of costs, and forms of such contracts, which shall be submitted to said Board by the Commissioner of Docks, nor shall any architect, engineer, expert or departmental employee be engaged or employed as a charge against such sum except after approval by said Board of such employment and of the fee or wage to be paid by preliminary or final contract, voucher or budget schedule, which is to be similarly submitted, unless in the case of departmental employees such employment is in accordance with schedules approved by said Board.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Parks, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 58).

The Secretary presented the following:

In the Board of Aldermen.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Parks, Manhattan and Richmond, for the purpose of replenishing account Code No. 1131, "Fuel Supplies." All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 26, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter, and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 26, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to the amount of three thousand six hundred dollars (\$3,600), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Parks, Boroughs of Manhattan and Richmond for replenishing Code No. 1131—Fuel Supplies, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding three thousand, six hundred dollars (\$3,600), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Parks, Borough of Brooklyn—Retirement of Ernest Kasold, Gardener (Cal. No. 59).

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 30, 1918, from the Commissioner of Parks, Borough of Brooklyn, requesting the retirement, pursuant to chapter 669 of the Laws of 1911, as amended, of Ernest Kasold, a Gardener, in the employ of said Department.

Which was referred to the Comptroller.

#### Department of Parks, Borough of The Bronx—Modification of Contract for Furnishing and Delivering Road Oil (Cal. No. 60).

The Secretary presented a resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, and approved by his Honor the Mayor July 22, 1918, concurring in the resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 174), consenting to an agreement between The City of New York, by the Park Board, and the Barrett Company, for the supply of tar road oil for use by the Park Department, Borough of The Bronx, said agreement modifying a contract entered into April 10, 1918, by reducing the quantity and cost and adding the work of spreading the oil.

Which was ordered filed.

#### Department of Public Charities—Amendment of Resolution Authorizing Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 61).

(On August 22, 1917 (Cal. No. 17), the Board authorized the issuance of \$30,000 special revenue bonds for providing new equipment, etc., at the Kings County Hospital, and on February 1, 1918 (Cal. No. 19), extended to June 30, 1918, the time for incurring obligations under this appropriation.)

The Secretary presented the following:

In the Board of Aldermen.

Resolved, That the following resolution adopted December 28, 1917, and received from the Mayor January 15, 1918, reading as follows:

"Resolved, That the following resolution adopted July 17, 1917, and approved August 13, 1917:

"Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Public Charities for the purpose of providing new equipment and for removing and relocating present equipment, Kings County Hospital Laundry.

"All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1917.

"—be and the same is hereby amended by striking therefrom the word and figures 'December 31, 1917,' and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures 'June 30, 1918.'"

—be and the same is hereby further amended by striking therefrom in the last line the word and figures "June 30, 1918," and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figures "September 30, 1918."

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 26, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 26, 1918, the resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment August 22, 1917, and amended on February 1, 1918, to read as follows:

"Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 17, 1917, and approved by the Mayor on August 13, 1917, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds in the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000), the pro-

ceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Public Charities to provide new equipment and for removing and relocating present equipment at Kings County Hospital Laundry, all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before June 30, 1918, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and he hereby is authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue."

—be and the same is hereby further amended by striking therefrom the date June 30, 1918, and inserting in place thereof the date September 30, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Street Cleaning—Disposition of Ashes and Refuse Which Have Heretofore Been Dumped at Sea (Cal. No. 62).

(On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 142), on the recommendation of the Committee on War Emergencies, this matter was referred to the Commissioner of Street Cleaning.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated June 13, 1918, from the Commissioner of Docks, transmitting communication dated June 10, 1918, from Rear Admiral N. R. Usher, Commandant, Third Naval District, herein; and the following report of the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, which was ordered printed in the minutes and filed:

Department of Street Cleaning, July 25, 1918.

Mr. JAMES MATTHEWS, Assistant Secretary, Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, New York:

Dear Sir—Replying to your letter of July 22d, transmitting copy of letter from the Commissioner of Docks, relative to the request of Rear Admiral N. R. Usher, Commandant, Third Naval District, that some method of disposing of ashes and rubbish be adopted other than dumping at sea, I would say that no ashes have been disposed of at sea by this Department since May 2, 1918.

It is only in cases of emergency that ashes are taken to sea, as when unloading plants are out of order or overtaxed, or when ice conditions prevent the use of regular disposition points. The ashes are now disposed of at Rikers Island, Hunts Point, Port Ivory, Flushing Meadows and at various other land fills throughout the different Boroughs. Yours truly,

A. B. MacSTAY, Commissioner.

#### Department of Street Cleaning—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 63).

The Secretary presented the following:

In the Board of Aldermen.

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of three hundred and eight thousand dollars (\$308,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning for the purpose of meeting deficit in Code No. 2350, "Supplies, Forage and Veterinary Supplies." All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 26, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

Hon. A. B. MacStay, Commissioner of Street Cleaning, appeared and requested immediate action.

On motion rule 19 was waived in the matter, and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 26, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to the amount of three hundred and eight thousand dollars (\$308,000), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Commissioner of Street Cleaning for meeting a deficit in Code No. 2350, Supplies, Forage and Veterinary Supplies, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding three hundred and eight thousand dollars (\$308,000), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity—Retirement of Andrew J. Darby, Assistant Foreman (Cal. No. 64).

The Secretary presented a communication, dated July 25, 1918, from the Secretary, Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, submitting application of Andrew J. Darby, Assistant Foreman, Bureau of Water Supply, Borough of Brooklyn, for retirement under the provisions of Chapter 669 of the Laws of 1911, as amended.

Which was referred to the Comptroller.

#### City Magistrates' Court—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 65).

The Secretary presented the following:

City Magistrates' Courts, City of New York, August 2, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, Municipal Building, City:

Sirs—Request is respectfully made for the issuance of special revenue bonds in the sum of \$1,166.66 to provide funds from which to pay the salaries of Hon. George W. Simpson and Hon. Henry W. Pollack, appointed by His Honor the Mayor City Magistrates for a period of thirty days beginning August 1, 1918, to take the places of Hon. Matthew P. Breen and Hon. Robert C. Cornell, City Magistrates who are incapacitated by reason of illness from performing the duties of their office.

Very respectfully, CHARLES W. APPLETON, Acting Chief City Magistrate.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 114 of the Inferior Criminal Courts Act, hereby appropriates an amount not exceeding one thousand one hundred sixty-six dollars and sixty-six cents (\$1,166.66), to provide funds for the payment of the salaries of two temporary City Magistrates, and, for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding one thousand one hundred sixty-six dollars and sixty-six cents (\$1,166.66), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the schedule, as revised, for the City Magistrates' Court, for the year 1918, to be effective April 1, 1918, as follows:

#### Personal Service.

	Paid from Tax Levy	Paid from Special Revenue Bonds.	Total Allowance.
2930 Salaries, Regular Employees, Administration—			
Chief City Magistrate .....	\$10,000 00	.....	\$10,000 00



	Paid from Tax Levy Appropriation.	Paid from Special Revenue Bonds.	Total Allowance.
City Magistrate, 41 at \$7,000 .....	287,000 00		287,000 00
City Magistrate at \$7,000 (8 months and 28 days) .....		\$5,211 08	5,211 08
Chief Clerk .....	5,160 00		5,160 00
Deputy Chief Clerk .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Clerk .....	2,820 00		2,820 00
Clerk, 23 at \$2,500 .....	57,500 00		57,500 00
Clerk, 3 at \$2,340 .....	7,020 00		7,020 00
Clerk, 3 at \$2,000 .....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Clerks' Assistant .....	2,580 00		2,580 00
Clerks' Assistant, 7 at \$2,160 .....	15,120 00		15,120 00
Clerks' Assistant, 20 at \$2,000 .....	40,000 00		40,000 00
Clerks' Assistant, 33 at \$1,980 .....	65,340 00		65,340 00
Clerks' Assistant, 2 at \$1,800 .....	3,600 00		3,600 00
Court Stenographer, 37 at \$2,160 .....	79,920 00		79,920 00
Interpreter, 9 at \$1,560 .....	14,040 00		14,040 00
Interpreter, 16 at \$1,380 .....	22,080 00		22,080 00
General Interpreter, 2 at \$1,560 .....	3,120 00		3,120 00
General Interpreter, 4 at \$1,380 .....	5,520 00		5,520 00
Court Attendant, 49 at \$1,380 .....	67,620 00		67,620 00
Court Attendant, 32 at \$1,320 .....	42,240 00		42,240 00
Court Attendant, 13 at \$1,260 .....	16,380 00		16,380 00
Court Attendant, 27 at \$1,140 .....	30,780 00		30,780 00
Court Attendant, 6 at \$1,080 .....	6,480 00		6,480 00
Messenger, 3 at \$900 .....	2,700 00		2,700 00
Clerk, 3 at \$1,440 .....	4,320 00		4,320 00
Clerk .....	840 00		840 00
Clerk, 4 at \$720 .....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Clerk, 2 at \$600 .....	1,200 00		1,200 00
Clerk .....	420 00		420 00
Laborer (Stores) .....	888 00		888 00
Typewriting Copyist, 2 at \$840 .....	1,680 00		1,680 00
Typewriting Copyist .....	720 00		720 00
Stenographer and Typewriter, 2 at \$1,440 .....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Stenographer and Typewriter .....	1,020 00		1,020 00
City Probation Officer .....	3,600 00		3,600 00
Deputy Chief Probation Officer, 2 at \$2,500 .....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Probation Officer (Male), 18 at \$1,560 .....	28,080 00		28,080 00
Probation Officer (Male), 8 at \$1,260 .....	10,080 00		10,080 00
Probation Officer (Male) .....	1,380 00		1,380 00
Probation Officer (Male), 2 at \$1,200 .....	2,400 00		2,400 00
Probation Officer (Female) .....	1,680 00		1,680 00
Probation Officer (Female), 10 at \$1,380 .....	13,800 00		13,800 00
Probation Officer (Female), 2 at \$1,200 .....	2,400 00		2,400 00
Typist (Male), 4 at \$720 .....	2,880 00		2,880 00
Clerk .....	840 00		840 00
Schedule Total .....	\$887,008 00	\$5,211 08	\$892,219 08

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Municipal Courts, City of New York—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 66).

The Secretary presented a resolution adopted July 16, 1918, by the Board of Aldermen, and approved by his Honor the Mayor July 26, 1918, requesting the issue of special revenue bonds in the amount of \$2,500, the proceeds thereof to be used by the Board of Justices, Municipal Courts, for the purpose of purchasing equipment.

Which was referred to the Comptroller.

#### Sheriff, New York County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 67).

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of four hundred dollars (\$400), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Sheriff of the County of New York for the purpose of taking down and rebuilding walls in the County Jail. All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 26, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 26, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of The City of New York to the amount of four hundred dollars (\$400), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Sheriff of New York County for the taking down and rebuilding walls in the County Jail, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, to issue special revenue bonds of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding four hundred dollars (\$400), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Register, Kings County—Appointment of Official Examiner of Titles in Kings County (Cal. No. 68).

The Secretary presented a communication, dated August 5, 1918, from the Acting Corporation Counsel relative to the request of the Register of Kings County for the establishment of the position of Official Examiner of Titles in Kings County, and approval of compensation therefor.

The Corporation Counsel states that section 375 of the Real Property Law, as amended by chapter 572 of the Laws of 1918, furnishes the only authority for fixing compensation to be paid Official Examiners of Titles. It does not, however, require the fixing of a salary as that term is understood, but is sufficient to authorize the fixing of a compensation to be measured or ascertained in the manner provided by subdivision H of section 432 of the Real Property Law, being the amount of fees collected for examination of titles. If the Board approves of this method of compensation the steps required by the Real Property Law should be followed and a recommendation made to the Board of Aldermen under section 56 of the Charter, for the fixation of compensation.

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 108), this matter was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades, and on July 15, 1918, the Secretary requested the Corporation Counsel to advise as to whether the proposed method of compensation is legal and if so, what action is necessary to be taken by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.)

The matter was referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades.

#### Sheriff, Bronx County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 69).

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Sheriff, Bronx County, for the purpose of providing a separate room for female prisoners, all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor, July 22, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 22, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of the City of New York to the amount of one thousand and two hundred dollars (\$1,200), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Sheriff of Bronx County to provide a separate room for female prisoners, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of the City of New York to an amount not exceeding one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### County Clerk, Queens County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 70).

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue Special Revenue Bonds to the amount of three thousand eight hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$3,825), the proceeds whereof to be used by the County Clerk, Queens County, for the purpose of purchasing filing equipment, all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 22, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 22, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of the City of New York to the amount of three thousand and eight hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$3,825), the proceeds whereof to be used by the County Clerk of Queens County for purchasing filing equipment, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of the City of New York to an amount not exceeding three thousand eight hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$3,825), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### County Clerk, Richmond County—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 71).

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400), the proceeds whereof to be used by the County Clerk, Richmond County, for the purpose of relabeling, rebinding and resewing of books. All obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918, three-fourths of all the members elected voting in favor thereof.

Approved by the Mayor July 22, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 22, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of the City of New York to the amount of two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400), the proceeds whereof to be used by the County Clerk, Richmond County, for relabeling, rebinding and resewing of books, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of the City of New York to an amount not exceeding two thousand four hundred dollars (\$2,400), redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue; all obligations contracted for hereunder to be incurred on or before December 31, 1918.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Board of Aldermen—Issue of Special Revenue Bonds (Cal. No. 72).

The Secretary presented the following:

*In the Board of Aldermen.*

Resolved, That, in pursuance of the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be and it is hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to issue special revenue bonds to the amount of eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$850), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Committee on Rules of the Board of Aldermen for the purpose of defraying expenses incurred by a due and proper participation by the Board of Aldermen in the funeral ceremonies of the late Mayor, Major John Purroy Mitchel.

Unanimously adopted by the Board of Aldermen July 16, 1918. Approved by the Mayor July 22, 1918.

P. J. SCULLY, Clerk.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in the matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by the Board of Aldermen on July 16, 1918, and approved by the Mayor on July 22, 1918, requesting an issue of special revenue bonds of the City of New York to the amount of eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$850), the proceeds whereof to be used by the Committee on Rules of the Board of Aldermen for defraying expenses incurred in the participation by the Board of Aldermen in the funeral ceremonies of the late Mayor, Major John Purroy Mitchel, be and the same is hereby approved of and concurred in by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and for the purpose of providing means therefor, the Comptroller be and is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of subdivision 8 of section 188 of the Greater New York Charter to issue special revenue bonds of the City of New York to an amount not exceeding eight hundred and fifty dollars (\$850) redeemable from the tax levy of the year succeeding the year of their issue.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.



dent of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Various City Departments and Offices—Requests for Modification of Salary and Wage Schedules and Transfers of Funds (Cal. No. 73).

The Secretary presented requests for modification of salary and wage schedules, involving transfers of funds, as follows:

##### (a) Department of Docks and Ferries—

July 30, 1918:

Modification of Salary Schedules Nos. 2819 and 2822 to provide for Ship Caulker at \$4.75 and Tinsmith and Roofer at \$5.60 per day, involving the transfer of \$1,227.15 from General Accrual Fund.

##### (b) President, Borough of Manhattan—

July 26, 1918:

Modification of Codes Nos. 350 and 358, to provide for increase in salary of William Klein, Chief Inspector, Bureau of Sewers, from \$3,000 to \$3,500, involving transfer of \$208.33.

##### (c) President, Borough of Queens—

July 30, 1918:

Modification of salary schedules Nos. 650, 651, 653 and 652TC, to provide for increases in salaries of Mary E. McLaughlin, Clerk in Bureau of Appointments, from \$1,200 to \$1,320, Peter J. Hauck, Stenographer and Typewriter to Secretary of Borough, from \$1,320 to \$1,680, Miss Gerda Bergstrom, Clerk, Bureau of Highways, from \$1,200 to \$1,320, Charles Robesch, Cement Tester, Division of Engineering Construction, from \$1,200 to \$1,320, and Joseph Gallagher, Clerk, Division of Engineering Construction, from \$540 to \$600, involving transfer of \$840 from Code 3048, Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals.

##### (d) Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity—

July 26, 1918:

Modification of Codes Nos. 2188W and 2182TW to provide for Machinist's Helpers at \$3.68, effective June 1, 1918, necessitating the transfer of \$2,577.92.

Which were referred to the Committee on Salaries and Grades.

#### Various City Departments—Requests for Transfers of Appropriations (Cal. No. 74).

The Secretary presented requests for transfers within appropriations for other than personal service, as follows:

##### (a) Department of Health—

July 27, 1918:

\$38,000 within appropriations for 1918, to provide funds to meet increase in prices of office supplies, postage, etc.

##### (b) Mayor's Committee on National Defense—

July 29, 1918:

\$1,620.90 from appropriation known as 3081-C, National Defense Emergency Fund, Expenses of the Treasurer of the Mayor's Second Red Cross War Fund Industrial Campaign Committee, to Code 2999, General Plant Service, Printing, Stationery, Blank Books and Publication of City Record, to provide payment in the above sum to the Board of City Record, for printing.

##### (d) Bellevue and Allied Hospitals—

July 19, 1918:

1. \$10,800 from Code No. 3048, City Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals to appropriations of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, to meet anticipated deficits.
2. \$1,277.50 to Code No. 2064, Wages Temporary Employees, Gouverneur Hospital, to provide for wages of a Fireman and also for vacations for Engineers and Fireman.
3. \$500 from Code No. 2073, Fuel Supplies, to Code No. 2078, Motor Vehicle Supplies, to meet deficit.

##### (e) Department of Public Markets—

July 17, 1918:

\$500 from Contingency Fund, Code 287, of Department of Public Markets, to accounts of the Department of Plant and Structures, to provide for the repairing and furnishing of gasoline and other supplies for two automobiles for the balance of 1918.

Which were referred to the Comptroller.

#### President, Borough of Queens—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 74-C-1).

The Secretary presented communications, dated July 30 and August 6, 1918, from the Acting President, Borough of Queens, herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

August 6, 1918.

##### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Commissioner of Public Works, Borough of Queens, in a communication to your Board dated July 30, 1918, referred to the Comptroller for report, applied for the transfer of \$2,500 from 1918 Code No. 705, Highway Materials, to Code No. 726, Hire of Automobiles.

The communication states there are a great number of streets in the Rockaway Beach section of the Borough of Queens, in such condition that fire apparatus cannot drive through them in cases of emergency, and that the City has secured a large quantity of steam ashes without cost, which can be used to repair these streets if some means of transporting the ashes is provided.

Inasmuch as there are not sufficient funds available in the proper appropriation for this purpose, request is made that the funds be provided by transfer from the appropriation for highway materials, in which account there is a sufficient balance to permit the transfer. The Acting Borough President, in a communication dated August 6, 1918, states that the amount appropriated to Code 705, from which it is proposed to make the transfer, is in excess of the amount required for the remainder of the year.

Adoption of the attached resolution will effect such transfer.

Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds within appropriation made for the office of the President of the Borough of Queens for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
705 Highway Materials	\$2,500 00
TO	
726 Hire of Automobiles	\$2,500 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### President, Borough of Queens—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 74-C-2).

The Secretary presented a communication dated August 1, 1918, from the Acting President of the Borough of Queens, herein; and the following report of the Comptroller:

August 6, 1918.

##### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The President of the Borough of Queens, in a communication dated August 1, 1918, referred to the Comptroller for report, requested a transfer of \$5,000 from 1918 Code 684, Forage and Veterinary Supplies, and \$5,000 from Code 3052, Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks, a total of \$10,000, to Code 730, General Plant Service.

The original appropriation for general plant service was \$13,400, of which \$7,440 was intended for the Bureau of Street Cleaning, and \$5,000 of this latter amount for transportation and final disposition to August 1st, it being anticipated that the Rockaway Refuse Destructor would be completed by that time. It is not yet ready

for use, however, and the work of disposal must be continued out of the appropriation.

There are available balances in the accounts from which it is proposed to make the transfer. The Acting Borough President states the balance in Code 684 is in excess of the needs of the Department for the balance of the year. Code 3052, from which it is proposed to take \$5,000, represents the appropriation for repairs to sidewalks, which was made unnecessary by a repeal of the ordinance placing on the City the burden of such repairs.

The adoption of the attached resolution will effect the transfer requested.

Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves of the transfer of funds within appropriations made for the year 1918 as follows:

FROM	
684 Forage and Veterinary Supplies	\$5,000 00
3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks	5,000 00
TO	
730 General Plant Service	\$10,000 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### President, Borough of The Bronx—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 74-F-1).

The Secretary presented the following:

August 5, 1918.

##### To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—Request is hereby made for a transfer of funds within the appropriations made to this office for the year 1918, viz:

FROM	
498 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks	\$3,000 00
TO	
495 Other Materials	3,000 00

The purpose of this request is to provide sufficient funds in the latter code account to meet the requirements of this office for the remainder of the year.

In view of the fact that the 1918 appropriation for Other Materials is exhausted, your early consideration of this matter is earnestly requested. Respectfully,

HENRY BRUCKNER, President of the Borough of The Bronx.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves transfer of funds within appropriations made to the President, Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
498 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks	\$3,000 00
TO	
495 Other Materials	\$3,000 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### President, Borough of The Bronx—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 74-F-2).

The Secretary presented the following:

August 5, 1918.

##### To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—Request is hereby made for an additional appropriation of \$2,065, to be credited to Code No. 473, Forage and Veterinary Supplies.

Due to an abnormal increase in prices, the 1918 appropriation for the purchase of forage was not sufficient to meet our requirements, and the purpose of this request is to provide funds in above account wherewith to purchase forage for 17 horses, assigned to the Bureau of Sewers and Highways, Maintenance.

Respectfully,

HENRY BRUCKNER, President of the Borough of The Bronx.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves transfer of funds within appropriations made for the year 1918, as follows:

FROM	
3052 Repairs and Replacements to Sidewalks	\$2,065 00
TO	
473 Forage and Veterinary Supplies	\$2,065 00

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### MATTERS LAID OVER FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS.

##### Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with the Underpinning and Foundation Company for the Performance of Work and Furnishing of Materials at the Broadway Station of Canal Street Subway, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 75).

The Secretary presented a report, dated July 7, 1918, from the Comptroller in the matter of a communication from the Public Service Commission, dated May 7, 1918, together with a stipulation to be entered into by and between The City of New York and the Underpinning and Foundation Company, requesting the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to a proposed contract between The City of New York and the Underpinning & Foundation Company for the performance of work and the furnishing of materials at the Broadway Station of the Canal Street Subway, for the purpose of stopping and repairing leaks or of providing against or removing the conditions due to said leaks or both such purposes, at a cost not to exceed \$15,000.

The report is to the effect that there is no necessity for the Commission entering into a new contract with the Underpinning & Foundation Company for the work to be performed in connection with the repair of the leaks as the original contract for the construction of the section referred to has ample provision for this work and therefore recommends that the request of the Commission be denied.

(On May 10, 1918 (Cal. No. 87), this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 69), the matter was laid over until July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 83), and on the latter date until this meeting.)

Charles McG. Roberts, Assistant Counsel, Public Service Commission, appeared and requested that the matter be laid over.

The matter was laid over until the next meeting.

##### East 177th Street (Tremont Avenue) in the Vicinity of Westchester Creek, Borough of The Bronx—Certificate of Unusual Grade (Cal. No. 76).

The Secretary presented a report of the Chief Engineer in the matter of the petitions submitted by James A. Lynch, as attorney for five property owners, requesting the issuance of a certificate to the effect that East 177th street (Tremont Avenue), in the vicinity of Westchester Creek, Borough of The Bronx, has been graded to an unusual grade.



Engineer reports that the grading of Tremont avenue, from Ludlow avenue to Fort Schuyler road, was completed and accepted on April 5, 1915, at which time, however, the original grade of the bridge over Westchester Creek was not disturbed. A contract was subsequently entered into for the construction of a bridge and the necessary approaches, and the work is nearly complete. The Board is requested, under the provisions of chapter 516 of the Laws of 1916, as amended by chapter 619 of the Laws of 1918, to issue a certificate to the Board of Assessors to the effect that a normal grade was not observed for the improvement, which certificate will serve as the basis for award of damage, which awards it is understood will be assessed upon the property benefited by the improvement. From a study of the sewer plan of the territory, it would appear that the grade fixed at the Zerega avenue intersection may be construed as normal, and that the grade at Brush avenue is lower than would be required in order to secure an adequate sewer cover, and it would appear that any determination as to departure from normal grade would have to be limited to this section of the street. It is also assumed that the lateral sewers would have to be provided for carrying the sanitary flow from property adjoining Westchester Creek, depending upon East 177th street for frontage, and it seems evident that the determination of the Board as to normal grade would have to be limited to a consideration of the street surface as improved prior to the time the bridge approaches were constructed. From these basic data it would seem reasonable to fix the normal grade as extending from the present grade of Zerega avenue to the original elevation of the bridge over Westchester Creek, while on the easterly side of the creek a determination made along similar lines would fix an elevation of 6.5 at the bulkhead line, rising from this point to provide cover for the sanitary sewers required, which treatment is shown upon a profile which has been prepared.

It is recommended that a resolution be adopted certifying to the Board of Assessors that Tremont avenue, between Zerega avenue and Brush avenue, will be graded to an abnormal grade, and as shown upon the profile to be submitted with the resolution.

It is also suggested that the attention of the Borough President be called to the desirability of modifying the drainage plan for lateral sewers in streets parallel with East 177th street east of Zerega avenue, in such a way as to limit the length of sewer to be constructed to sections such as will not permit of overflowing into the streets when this trunk is discharging at its maximum capacity.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 77), the matter was laid over until July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 86), and on the latter date until this meeting.)

James A. Lynch, representing property owners, appeared and addressed the Board.

The matter was laid over until September 20, 1918.

#### Department of Public Charities—Approval of Specifications (Cal. No. 77).

(On June 21, 1918 (Cal. No. 104), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget. On July 19, 1918 (Cal. No. 100), the matter was laid over until this meeting.)

The Secretary presented a communication, dated June 10, 1918, from the Commissioner of Public Charities herein, and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

July 11, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The Committee on Finance and Budget, at its meeting on July 10, 1918, considered a communication dated June 10, 1918, which was referred to it on June 21, 1918 (Cal. No. 104), from the Commissioner of Public Charities, transmitting for approval contract and specifications for work at the Farm Colony Laundry, as follows:

Contract No. 1—For moving, overhauling and setting up certain of the present laundry machinery; estimated cost, \$1,500.

Contract No. 2—For making electrical connections, install electrical apparatus, overhaul motors, etc.; estimated cost, \$1,000.

It appears that in 1917 the laundry machinery at Farm Colony was disconnected, some moved to the Sea View Building, the remainder removed so that the laundry building could be utilized for industrial purposes, as Sea View laundry is now performing the work of both institutions; that the United States Government has under consideration the using of Sea View Hospital for care of wounded, sick or injured soldiers, in which event the Farm Colony would be without facilities for doing the laundry work for its inmates. The submitted specifications include the work necessary to again place the Farm Colony laundry in operation. The work will be necessary only if the government "takes over" Sea View Hospital. Sufficient 1918 budget funds are available and the estimated costs reasonable.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the attached resolution, which will grant the request subject to the taking over of Sea View Hospital by the Federal Government. Respectfully,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of the 1918 budget, hereby approves the specifications for furnishing all labor and materials required for moving, overhauling, setting up and connecting certain laundry machinery in the laundry at Farm Colony, Sea View Farms, Borough of Richmond, under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Public Charities, at estimates of cost, as follows:

Contract 1. Moving and setting up machinery ..... \$1,500 00

Contract 2. Electrical work ..... 1,000 00

—the cost to be charged to the 1918 budget appropriation for Repairs and Replacements, Sea View Farms, Code 1977L, provided that, in the event of the aggregate sum of the lowest bids received for the two items is equal to or less than the aggregate sum, then the awards may be made without further approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and further provided that the approval is granted contingent upon the United States Government assuming control of Sea View Hospital.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### MATTERS CONSIDERED BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT.

The following matters, not on the Calendar for this day, were considered by unanimous consent:

**Public Service Commission for the First District—Approval of Contract with D. C. Serber for Supply of Materials and Performance of Work Necessary in Certain Items of Construction on Portions of Rapid Transit Railroads Under Contracts Nos. 3 and 4, and Issue of Corporate Stock Therefor (Cal. No. 78).**

(On July 12, 1918, this matter was referred to the Comptroller.)

The Secretary presented the following:

July 16, 1918.

#### To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Dear Sirs—On August 23, 1916, a proposed agreement between The City of New York, acting by this Commission, and John B. Roberts, for the work of removing the lower flight of stairs and intermediate landing and the construction of a new stairway and passageway leading to the Manhattan Elevated Railroad at the northeast corner of Rector street and Trinity place, Borough of Manhattan, was transmitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for consent, as provided by law. This proposed agreement was approved by said Board on August 14, 1917, but because of the delay the Contractor refused to execute the said proposed agreement.

On July 9, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District transmitted to your Honorable Board for your consent as required by law a proposed contract between the City of New York, acting by this Commission, and D. C. Serber for the supply of materials and performance of work necessary in certain items of construction on portions of the rapid transit railroads included in the contracts each dated March 19, 1913, known as Contracts Nos. 3 and 4, which said proposed contract includes the work required by the aforesaid proposed contract with said John B. Roberts.

In order to make available for the purposes of the proposed contract with D. C. Serber, the moneys so appropriated on August 14, 1917, the Public Service Commission for the First District hereby requests your Honorable Board to rescind the

resolution adopted on August 14, 1917, consenting to the said proposed contract between The City of New York and John B. Roberts and authorizing the issue of one thousand eight hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$1,858) corporate stock, and that said sum of one thousand eight hundred fifty-eight dollars (\$1,858) be returned to the general appropriation for Contract No. 4.

In witness whereof the Public Service Commission for the First District has caused its official seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by its Secretary this 16th day of July, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary.

(Seal.)

(Copy of contract referred to herein is on file.)

August 8, 1918.

#### To the Honorable The Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—On July 9, 1918, the Public Service Commission for the First District accepted, subject to the consent of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, the bid of D. C. Serber for the supply of materials and performance of work necessary in certain items of construction on portions of the rapid transit railroads included in the contracts dated March 19, 1913, between the City and Interborough Rapid Transit Company and the City and New York Municipal Railway Corporation, Contracts No. 3 and No. 4, respectively.

The estimated cost of this contract is \$9,920 for which an appropriation of \$9,920 is requested, \$9,150 chargeable as a subrequisition under the appropriation for the purpose of carrying out said Contract No. 4 and \$770 chargeable as a subrequisition under the appropriation for the purpose of carrying out said Contract No. 3.

The work to be performed under this contract is necessary to complete the station finish work, to provide improved facilities for the travelling public and to correct defects which have developed.

The contract provides that the contractor shall perform all the work necessary and provide all the labor and materials required, as follows:

Item 601-LL. For removing the lower flight of stairs and intermediate landing and constructing a new stairway and passageway to the Manhattan Elevated Railway Station at Rector street. (Contract No. 4.)

Item 601-MM. For constructing a new entrance to the Rector street subway station and passageway leading to the American Express Company's building on Trinity place. (Contract No. 4.)

Item 850-V. For installing storm doors on mezzanine at 161st street station. (Contract No. 3.)

Item 850-W. For installing terra cotta tile coping on parapet walls at Wood-lawn station. (Contract No. 3.)

—the work to be performed in accordance with the specifications annexed to and made a part of the contract and as indicated on the contract drawings F-501 to F-508 inclusive, dated March 15, 1918, all to the satisfaction of and approval of the Chief Engineer.

The work to be performed under item 601-HH was previously included in a proposed contract with John B. Roberts, the proposed contract being transmitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on August 23, 1916, and approved on August 14, 1917, but on account of the delay in accepting the bid the contractor refused to execute the contract.

Bids were requested by the Commission from five (5) firms and the following were received:

D. C. Serber ..... \$9,920  
A. W. King ..... 13,977  
Snare and Triest ..... 15,800

Being advised that the work to be performed is necessary and that under the present market conditions the price bid by D. C. Serber is reasonable, I recommend the adoption of the attached resolution approving the request. Respectfully,

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That, pursuant to the provisions of section 37 of the Rapid Transit Act, being chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891, as amended; the provisions of section 45 of the Greater New York Charter, and the requisition of the Public Service Commission for the First District, duly made by said Commission on July 9, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment does hereby consent to the contract proposed to be entered into between The City of New York, acting by said Commission, and D. C. Serber, for supply of materials and performance of work on portions of the rapid transit railroads to be constructed under Contracts No. 3 and No. 4, at an estimated cost of nine thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$9,920); and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby prescribes that the limit to the proceeds of corporate stock available for said purpose shall be nine thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$9,920); and be it further

Resolved, That the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized to issue corporate stock of The City of New York to an amount not exceeding nine thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$9,920), at such rate of interest as the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund shall prescribe, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be applied to the purposes of the contract with D. C. Serber, as set forth in this resolution and more particularly described in the requisition of the Public Service Commission to this Board, dated July 9, 1918; seven hundred and seventy dollars (\$770) of said issue of corporate stock to be charged as a sub-authorization against the general appropriation of twenty-eight million two hundred thousand dollars (\$28,200,000), made by the Board on March 18, 1913, and the supplemental general appropriations subsequently made thereto for the purpose of providing funds to meet the City's obligations under rapid transit Contract No. 3, and nine thousand one hundred and fifty dollars (\$9,150) of said issue of corporate stock to be charged as a sub-authorization against the general appropriation of sixty million dollars (\$60,000,000), made by the Board on March 18, 1913, and the supplemental general appropriations subsequently made thereto for the purpose of providing funds to meet the City's obligations under rapid transit Contract No. 4.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Rockaway Turnpike, from Locust Avenue to The City Line at Hook Creek, Borough of Queens—Improvement of (Cal. No. 79).

The Secretary presented a communication, dated August 8, 1918, from the Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens, transmitting copies of petitions urging the immediate improvement of Rockaway Turnpike from Locust avenue to the City Line at Hook Creek, Borough of Queens.

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 22), on the recommendation of the Committee on Finance and Budget, the matter of grading and paving Rockaway Boulevard (Turnpike) from Farmers avenue to the City Line (Hook Creek), was referred back to the President, Borough of Queens.)

The matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget and Committee on Assessments.

#### National Defense Emergency Fund—Appropriation for Expenses of Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense in Connection with Establishment of Food Kitchen (Cal. No. 80).

(On June 21, 1918 (Cal. No. 17), the Board appropriated \$5,000 for this purpose.)

The Secretary presented the following:

Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense, City Hall, New York City, August 5, 1918.

Hon. JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor, City of New York:

Sir—I respectfully ask that you request the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to have placed to the credit of the Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense the sum of \$6,000 to be taken from Line No. 3081, Budget of 1918 (National Defense Emergency Fund). This request is made for the purpose of meeting anticipated 1918 requirements in connection with the operation of the Food Kitchen, as set forth in a communication from the Chairman of the Food Committee, enclosed herewith. Respectfully,

Mrs. WM. RANDOLPH HEARST, Chairman, Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense.



Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense, City Hall, New York City, July 29, 1918.

Mr. WHALEN, Office of the Mayor, City Hall, New York:

Dear Mr. Whalen—Under date of June 21, 1918, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment adopted a resolution approving the segregation of \$5,000 "to be used by the Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense for expenses in connection with the establishment of a proposed food kitchen, said sum being a sub-appropriation of the 1918 Budget appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), Code 3081, National Defense Emergency Fund." The request for this appropriation originated in a communication to you from Mrs. Heloise Beekman Hough, Chairman of the Dock Committee, which stated that it was desired to install two or more dehydrators near the docks, to provide trucks and to establish dryers for garbage, which improvements it was estimated would cost about \$5,000.

While the Dock Committee is a branch of the Food Committee, it was not intended that the above appropriation should be used for expenses connected with the food kitchen proper at 23d street. In fact, it was not understood that any appropriation was needed for the latter purpose for the reason that in the early part of the year there remained an unexpended balance of about \$20,000 in an appropriation set aside in 1917 for the Food Committee, from the National Defense Emergency Fund created during that year, which it was thought would be made applicable to the use of the 1918 Food Committee. Recently, however, I have been advised that during the month of May, 1918, this balance was retransferred to the National Defense Emergency Fund of 1917, and that the first mentioned appropriation of \$5,000 is all that is available for the Food Committee in 1918.

In connection with the installation of the food kitchen at 23d street and the operation thereof approximately \$5,000 has already been expended, leaving practically nothing for the purposes for which it was intended that appropriation of June 21, 1918, should be used. While every effort will be made to have the food kitchen self supporting, this cannot be done at the very outset, and further expenditures must necessarily be incurred during the present year which, it would seem, the City should be willing to finance.

To meet the expenditures already incurred, to provide the necessary equipment for the Dock Committee, outlined in the communication of Mrs. Hough previously referred to, and to meet the future 1918 requirements in connection with the operation of the food kitchen proper, at 23d street, it is estimated \$6,000 will be needed in addition to the \$5,000 already provided.

Will you kindly have this matter brought to the attention of his Honor the Mayor, and request him to have that additional amount placed to the credit of the Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense for the purposes of the Food Committee. I am advised that there is now a considerable balance in the 1917 special revenue bond appropriation for the National Defense Emergency Fund, a part of which was originally to the credit of 1917 Food Committee, and it may be that the necessary amount can be obtained therefrom if it is not desired to make a further allotment from the 1918 Defense Fund at this time. Yours very truly,

GRACE HARRIMAN.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment hereby approves of the segregation of the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000), to be used by the Mayor's Committee of Women on National Defense for expenses in connection with the operation of the Food Kitchen, said sum being a subappropriation of the 1918 Budget appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), Code 3081, National Defense Emergency Fund.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President, Board of Aldermen, the Acting President Borough of Manhattan, the President, Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**Edgewater Street, from Bay Street to 100 Feet South of Sylvaton Terrace, Borough of Richmond—Amendment of Resolution Authorizing Funds for Repaving (Cal. No. 81).**

(On July 12, 1918 (Cal. No. 192), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated July 8, 1918, from the Acting President, Borough of Richmond, herein; and the following report of the Committee on Finance and Budget:

August 6, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The President of the Borough of Richmond addressed a communication to the Board under date of July 8, 1918, stating that it was imperative to repave Edgewater street, from Bay street to 100 feet south of Sylvaton terrace, with a granite block pavement on a concrete foundation, as the present pavement in this street is being rapidly destroyed by the heavy trucking from the new Pouch terminal and other large plants. He suggested that certain balances in funds appropriated in former years for repaving streets in the Borough of Richmond be made available, as the available balance in the repaving fund for 1918 was not sufficient to complete this work.

In a report to the Committee on Finance and Budget anent this matter, an Assistant Engineer in the Secretary's office says in part:

"A personal inspection of the portion of Edgewater street was made on July 16, 1918. The present pavement is an old, badly worn macadam. Along the entire length of that portion it is proposed to pave, new dock terminals, warehouses and manufactories have recently been built and are in operation. Large additions to the present development are under way. There is a continuous heavy traffic of all kinds of miscellaneous supplies being hauled to and from the warehouses and ships. The present road surface is fast wearing out and will undoubtedly not last through the coming winter.

"It is proposed to replace the present macadam pavement with granite block pavement on a concrete foundation. This in my opinion is advisable. \* \* \*

"The work proposed is essential to care for the present heavy traffic, and as a matter of economy and public benefit.

"The estimate of cost of the work, \$37,000, is reasonable."

At a meeting of the Committee on Finance and Budget held on July 31, 1918, it was decided to recommend that as the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of such paving was not less than ten (10) years, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment authorize the issue of ten (10) year serial bonds equal to the amount of the unencumbered balances reported by the Borough President, which approximate \$14,400, and in addition thereto, to authorize the Comptroller to transfer from the authorization of \$200,000 made by the Board on March 8, 1918, for repaving streets and avenues under the jurisdiction of the President of the Borough of Richmond, in an amount sufficient, in addition to the \$14,400 as noted above, to meet the cost of said improvement which, according to the Assistant Engineer's report, is estimated at \$37,000; and further, it was decided to recommend the rescindment of the unencumbered balances of authorizations (which amount to \$14,449.10) heretofore made for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues in the Borough of Richmond, as more specifically set forth in the resolution herewith submitted, the adoption of which would authorize the procedure recommended. Yours truly,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller, and Chairman, Committee on Finance and Budget.

On motion, rule 19 was waived in this matter and the following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment that certain unencumbered balances of authorizations heretofore made for the purpose of repaving streets and avenues, under the jurisdiction of the President of the Borough of Richmond and which are no longer needed for the purposes originally authorized, be and the same are hereby rescinded, as set forth in the subjoined statement:

Date of Authorization.	Code No.	General Purpose.	Amount Authorized.	Amount of Unencumbered Balances Rescinded.
Mar. 13, 1914	CPR-4	Repaving streets, Borough of Richmond	\$150,000 00	\$4,129 34

Date of Authorization.	Code No.	General Purpose.	Amount Authorized.	Amount of Unencumbered Balances Rescinded.
Dec. 28, 1916, as amended				
Feb. 9, 1917	CPR-4B	Repaving streets, Borough of Richmond	100,000 00	7,514 51
June 1, 1917	CPR-4C	Repaving Amboy road, from Amboy road to Perth Amboy Ferry	131,430 00	2,000 35
Aug. 22, 1917	CPR-4D	Repaving Manor avenue, about 2,300 feet north of entrance to Sea View Hospital	14,000 00	804 90
Total amount rescinded				\$14,449 10

—and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, does hereby appropriate and authorize the expenditure of the sum of fourteen thousand four hundred dollars (\$14,400) for the purpose of

"Repaving Edgewater street, from Bay street to 100 feet south of Sylvaton terrace."

—the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of such paving being not less than ten (10) years, and, to provide the means therefor, the Comptroller is hereby authorized and requested to issue, from time to time, as may be required, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 658, Laws of 1918, in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, serial bonds of The City of New York in an amount not exceeding fourteen thousand four hundred dollars (\$14,400), which bonds shall mature in equal annual installments within a period not exceeding ten (10) years from the date of their issue, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be used for the purpose aforesaid; and be it further

Resolved, That, when the contract for the repaving of Edgewater street, from Bay street to 100 feet south of Sylvaton terrace, shall have been let, and the total cost of said improvement, which cost is estimated at approximately thirty-seven thousand dollars (\$37,000), shall have been determined, the Comptroller is hereby authorized to transfer from the appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), authorized by resolution of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on March 8, 1918, as amended, for repaving streets and avenues under the jurisdiction of the President of the Borough of Richmond, an amount sufficient, which, added to the fourteen thousand four hundred dollars (\$14,400), hereinabove authorized and appropriated, will cover the cost of said improvement.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**City Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals; Department of Education—Transfer of Appropriation (Cal. No. 82).**

The Secretary presented the following:

June 28, 1918.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, The City of New York:

Gentlemen—On February 15 and June 10, 1918, respectively, the Department of Education submitted for payment to the Department of Finance the following payrolls amounting in the aggregate to \$812.80, chargeable to Code No. 866, Wages, Regular Employees, for the year 1917:

February 15, voucher No. 1106	\$621 00
June 10, voucher No. 5213	125 40
June 10, voucher No. 5214	66 40
	\$812 80

These are supplemental payrolls providing for payment of the prevailing rate of wages to 8 Thermostat Repairers, 1 Plumber and 7 Steamfitter's Helpers for the period from July 1 to December 31, 1917. The prevailing rate of wages for Thermostat Repairers and Plumbers was increased from \$5.50 to \$6 a day, effective as of July 1, 1917, and that of Steamfitter's Helpers from \$3.20 to \$3.40 a day, as of the same date.

These three payrolls create an overdraft of \$238.78, which is caused by transfers to the City Accrual Fund in excess of the amounts available therefor, and it will be necessary to retransfer the amount stated from this fund to Code 866, 1917.

Sufficient balance remains in account No. 3039, City Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals for 1917, to permit of the transfer. The adoption of the attached resolution is therefore recommended. Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to section 237 of the Greater New York Charter, hereby approves the transfer of funds, within appropriations for the year 1917, as follows:

FROM	
MISCELLANEOUS.	
3039 City Fund for Salary and Wage Accruals, from schedule-supported appropriations to be expended as provided in the budget resolutions herewith	\$238 78

TO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND.

Personal Service, Wages, Regular Employees, Maintenance, Repairing.

866 Tax Levy Force	\$238 78
--------------------	----------

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

**President, Borough of Queens—Approval of Contract for Architectural Services (Cal. No. 83).**

(On June 28, 1918 (Cal. No. 218), this matter was referred to the Committee on Finance and Budget.)

The Secretary presented a communication dated May 28, 1918, from the President, Borough of Queens, herein; and the following report:

August 8, 1918.

Cal. No. 218, June 28, 1918, Communication Dated May 28, 1918, from the President of the Borough of Queens, Requesting Approval of Final Contract for Services of Hans Liebau, as Architect, for the Preparation of Final Plans and Specifications and for Supervision of the Construction of the Refuse Destructor, Chimney, Approach and Appurtenances, Estimated to Cost \$161,670, at Flushing, Borough of Queens, New York City; also Communication Dated August 3, 1918, from the President of the Borough of Queens, Enclosing a Communication Addressed to the Comptroller, Requesting Appropriation of Funds for the Above Purpose.

To the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

Gentlemen—The proposed final contract provides for payment to the architect of a fee of six (6) per cent. of the total cost of the construction work, less the amount paid for preliminary work.

The form of contract, plans and specifications for the construction of the refuse destructor at Flushing were approved by your Board at an aggregate estimate of cost in the sum of \$161,320 on May 24, 1918, which approval was subsequently, on August 2, 1918, modified by the Comptroller by increasing the estimated cost to \$161,670.

On June 28, 1918, your Board authorized funds in the sum of \$161,670 for the construction work, which amount equalled the aggregate low bids received on July 10, 1918. Funds for the architect's services were not appropriated at that time.

The preliminary architect's contract with Hans Liebau, for the preparation of preliminary studies and specifications for this refuse destructor was approved by the



Board of Estimate and Apportionment on January 26, 1917. This contract provided for a fee to be paid the architect for preliminary work in the sum of \$750.

On May 4, 1917, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approved the preliminary plans, specifications and estimate of cost prepared by architect for the construction of the refuse destructor (including architect's fees), amounting to \$74,883. The estimated cost of architect's fees was stated as \$4,239.

This building and equipment is practically a duplicate of the one erected in Ridgewood, which was built from plans and specifications prepared by the same architect, except for the foundations, which had to be changed because of the nature of the soil.

As a result of several conferences with the representative of the Borough President, it is suggested that the rate of four (4) per cent. on the total cost of construction work, including furnace equipment, heating and plumbing, would be a just and fair compensation for architect's services.

Based upon the bids received for the work, which aggregate \$161,670, the total fees at the proposed rate will be \$6,466.80.

The architect has already received \$750 on the preliminary contract, and it will therefore be necessary to provide funds in the sum of \$5,716.80 to pay the cost of the final contract.

In order to provide for a portion of the necessary funds, it is proposed to rescind the unencumbered balance amounting to \$4,389.31 in the corporate stock fund authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 17, 1911, for the construction of the refuse destructor, section house and stable at Ridgewood.

The attached resolutions, if adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, will approve the form of final architect's contract in the sum of \$5,716.80, which is at the rate of four (4) per cent. of the total cost of construction work, less the amount paid for preliminary work, and authorize the necessary appropriation to meet this obligation. Respectfully,  
JOSEPH HAAG, Secretary.

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in this matter.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That this Board does hereby rescind its resolution of July 12, 1918, whereby the unencumbered balance of an authorization of two hundred and two thousand dollars (\$202,000) of corporate stock, made on July 17, 1911, to meet the cost of acquiring land and the construction of a refuse destructor, stable and section house at Ridgewood, Borough of Queens, could be made available, with other funds, for the construction of a refuse incinerator at Flushing, Borough of Queens; and be it further

Resolved, That the unencumbered balance of four thousand three hundred and eighty-nine dollars and thirty-one cents (\$4,389.31) of said authorization of two hundred and two thousand dollars (\$202,000) of corporate stock, made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 17, 1911, for the purposes aforesaid, be and said sum is hereby rescinded.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to its resolution of July 11, 1912, hereby approves of the form of final contract for the services of Hans Libau, Architect, for the preparation of complete plans, specifications and supervision of the construction of a Refuse Destructor at Flushing, Borough of Queens, under the jurisdiction of the President, Borough of Queens, at an estimate of cost in the sum of five thousand seven hundred and sixteen dollars and eighty cents (\$5,716.80), which amount is four per cent. of the estimated cost of the construction work, less the amount paid under the preliminary contract, the cost of the work to be charged to the funds appropriated for the purpose.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 658, Laws of 1918, the Comptroller be and he is hereby authorized to issue, in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, serial bonds of The City of New York, in an amount not exceeding five thousand seven hundred and sixteen dollars and eighty cents (\$5,716.80), which shall mature in equal annual installments within a period not exceeding twenty-five (25) years from their date of issue, the proceeds of which to the amount of the par value thereof to be used, under the jurisdiction of the President of the Borough of Queens, in the payment of architect's fees for the preparation of plans and specifications for the construction of a refuse incinerator at Flushing, and for the architect's work in supervising the construction of the plan and the installation of the equipment, the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of such incinerator building being not less than forty (40) years, and the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of the plant and equipment of such incinerator being not less than twenty-five (25) years.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Education—Rescission and Reauthorization of Issue of Corporate Stock (Cal. No. 84).

(On June 9, 1916 (Cal. No. 189), \$543,374 was authorized for the construction and equipment of Public School No. 29, Borough of Brooklyn.)

On motion, Rule 19 was waived in this matter.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that the appropriation of five hundred and forty-three thousand four hundred and seventy-four dollars (\$543,474) authorized by a resolution of said Board, dated June 9, 1916, to provide means for the construction and equipment of new Public School No. 29, on a site to be acquired in the vicinity of Hicks and Harrison streets, Borough of Brooklyn, under the jurisdiction of the Department of Education, one-half of said amount, viz., two hundred and seventy-one thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven dollars (\$271,737) to be serial bonds of The City of New York, redeemable in fifteen equal annual installments, and the remaining one-half thereof, viz., two hundred and seventy-one thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven dollars (\$271,737) to be included in annual tax levies, be and the same is hereby rescinded; and be it further

Resolved, That the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, pursuant to the provisions of the Greater New York Charter, as amended, does hereby appropriate and authorize the expenditure of the sum of four hundred and ninety-four thousand seven hundred and twenty-four dollars (\$494,724) to provide means for the construction of new Public School No. 29, in the vicinity of Hicks and Harrison streets, Borough of Brooklyn, under the jurisdiction of the Department of Education, the estimated minimum duration and usefulness of such school building being not less than forty (40) years, and to provide the means therefor, the Comptroller is hereby authorized and requested to issue, from time to time, as may be required, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 658, Laws of 1918, in the manner provided by section 169 of the Greater New York Charter, corporate stock of The City of New York in an amount not exceeding four hundred and ninety-four thousand seven hundred and twenty-four dollars (\$494,724), which bonds shall mature forty (40) years from the date of their issue, the proceeds to the amount of the par value thereof to be used for the purpose aforesaid, provided, however, that no encumbrance or expenditure by contract shall be made against this authorization, nor shall bids upon such contracts be advertised for, until after approval by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the plans, specifications, estimates of cost and forms of such contracts which shall be submitted to said Board by the Department of Education, nor shall any architect, engineer, expert or departmental employee be engaged or employed as a charge against such proceeds, except after approval by said Board of such employment and of the fee or wage to be paid by preliminary and final contract, voucher, or budget schedule which are to be similarly submitted, unless, in

the case of departmental employees, such employment is in accordance with schedules approved by said Board.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

#### Department of Plant and Structures—Compensation of Ferry Operating Force for Seven-day Working Schedule (Cal. No. 85).

The Secretary presented the following:

City of New York, Department of Plant and Structures, Municipal Building, August 9, 1918.

To the Honorable the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of The City of New York:

Gentlemen—The employees of the municipal ferries are paid upon a per annum basis and have heretofore been working seven days per week.

The Board of Arbitration of the United States Shipping Board for New York Harbor Wage Adjustment established a six-day week, with stated rates of pay for each class of employees engaged in the operation of harbor marine equipment in the port of New York.

Pursuant to the action taken by the said Board of Arbitration, your Board, at a meeting held July 12, 1918, adopted resolutions which increased the number of employees in the various titles of the operating force on the municipal ferries for the purpose of establishing the six-day week, and you provided funds for the payment of the increased number of men to allow one day off each week.

It has been impossible to inaugurate a six-day week up to the present time on account of the inability to get men in the lower grades of Deckhand and Marine Stoker.

It is desired to establish a six-day schedule for the present force, permitting a sufficient number of the men now in the service to work seven days a week, with the understanding that those who do work seven days per week will be allowed proportionate extra pay for the seventh day in excess of the established six-day week.

It is requested that a resolution be adopted by your Board, authorizing the Commissioner of Plant and Structures to prepare and certify a payroll and authorizing the Comptroller to pay such payroll, allowing to the men in the operating force of the municipal ferries who work seven days per week extra pay for the seventh day.

No additional money need be provided to put into effect the recommendation herein made, as the additional payrolls can be made a charge against the additional funds allowed in your resolutions of July 12, 1918.

Until this Department is able to obtain the requisite number of employees to make the six-day week effective, it will be necessary to keep the present force on the basis of a seven-day week, as heretofore, if the ferry schedule is to be maintained.

Yours truly,

JOHN H. DELANEY, Commissioner.

The following resolution was offered:

Resolved, By the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that until such time as the Commissioner of Plant and Structures is able to secure the additional help required to permit of carrying into effect the new schedule for the operating force of the municipal ferries, in accordance with the action of the Board of July 12, 1918, and, in compliance with the rates and conditions of the award of the Board of Arbitration of the United States Shipping Board, the Comptroller be requested to approve the payrolls submitted to him by the Department of Plant and Structures for the extra payment of such of the present employees as are willing to serve for the seventh day of each week.

Which was adopted by the following vote:

Affirmative—The Mayor, the Deputy and Acting Comptroller, the Acting President of the Board of Aldermen, the Acting President of the Borough of Manhattan, the President of the Borough of Brooklyn and the Acting Presidents of the Boroughs of The Bronx, Queens and Richmond—16.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

JOHN HAAG, Secretary.

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

##### WARRANTS MADE READY FOR PAYMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1918.

Below is a statement of warrants made ready for payment on the above date, showing therein the Department of Finance voucher number, the dates of the invoices or the registered number of the contract, the date the voucher was filed in the Department of Finance, the name of the payee and the amount of the warrant.

Where two or more bills are embraced in the warrant, the dates of the earliest and latest are given, excepting that, when such payments are made under a contract, the registered number of the contract is shown in the place of the second invoice date.

Where the word "final" is shown after the name of the payee, payment will not be made until thirty days after the completion and acceptance of the work, but all of the other warrants mentioned will be forwarded through the mail unless some reason exists why payment is to be made in person, in which event written notice will be promptly given to the claimant.

In making a written or verbal inquiry at this office for any of the above mentioned warrants, it is requested that reference be made by the Department of Finance voucher number.  
CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Department of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
<b>Armory Board.</b>				
99378	7-12-18	8-14-18	Keppler Bros. ....	\$15 40
99361	7- -18	8-14-18	A. P. Dienst Co., Inc. ....	5 02
99364	7-23-18	8-14-18	Cavanagh Bros. & Co. ....	53 50
99397	7-19-18	8-14-18	United States Rubber Co. ....	11 65
99398	7-19-18	8-14-18	Kappler Bros. ....	4 50
99393	7-26-18	8-14-18	Stanley & Patterson ....	21 96
99394	6-20-18	8-14-18	S. W. Reese & Co. ....	10 76
99395	6-12-18	8-14-18	Cavanagh Bros. & Co. ....	22 20
99402	6-24-18	8-14-18	Agent & Warden of Clinton State Prison ....	6 50
99401	7-10-18	8-14-18	Stanley & Patterson ....	2 45
99387	6-10-18	8-14-18	Agent & Warden of Auburn Prison..	31 25
99399	4-30-18	8-14-18	Agent & Warden of Auburn Prison..	26 50
99382	7- 5-18	8-14-18	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. ....	13 20
99381	7- 5-18	8-14-18	American Glue Co. ....	12 50
99380	5-26-18	8-14-18	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. ....	10 60
97288	47865	8- 7-18	L. Barth & Son. ....	6,237 00
99375	7-15-18	8-14-18	Cavanagh Bros. & Co. ....	3 75
<b>Board of Child Welfare.</b>				
99494	3- -18	8-14-18	Western Union Telegraph Co. ....	\$9 03
<b>Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.</b>				
97870	49371	8- 9-18	Armour & Co. ....	\$510 57
97871	49373	8- 9-18	L. Crocco & Sons. ....	508 21
97869	49731	8- 9-18	Armour & Co. ....	596 92
97874	49505	8- 9-18	American Photo Chemical Co., Inc. ....	1,019 90
<b>County Court, Kings County.</b>				
99007	7-19-18	8-13-18	Remington Typewriter Co. ....	\$0 90
99006	7- 1-18	8-13-18	Fallon Law Book Co. ....	66 50
99009	7-26-18	8-13-18	N. Y. Consolidated R. R. Co. ....	10 00
99008	7-25-18	8-13-18	Brooklyn Heights R. R. Co. ....	12 00
99061		8-13-18	Remington Typewriter Co. ....	2 25
99706		8-16-18	Cecil MacCoy ....	150 00
100177		8-16-18	Edward E. Hicks ....	150 00
100176		8-15-18	Cecil MacCoy ....	150 00



Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Department of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Department of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
<b>Municipal Court, Manhattan.</b>					<b>Department of Health.</b>				
97378	49677	8-7-18	N. Y. Telephone Co.	\$498 99	99691	7-19-18	8-15-18	Downing Letter Co.	3 25
<b>Court of General Sessions.</b>					99690	8-1-18	8-15-18	William Messing	14 58
95367		7-31-18	Clarke Bros., Assignee of Frank S. Beard	\$130 30	<b>Department of Health.</b>				
<b>Board of City Record.</b>					91318		7-18-18	United Market & Grocery Co.	264 91
98052	7-16-18	8-9-18	P. J. Collison & Co.	\$365 98	98149	7-8-18	8-9-18	Daarf Contracting Corp.	245 00
97883		8-9-18	O'Connell Press, Inc.	2,226 78	97849	11-1-17	8-8-18	Jamaica Water Supply Co.	10 00
97887		8-9-18	William Bratter & Co.	1,064 75	98140		8-9-18	Allied Window & House Cleaning Contractors, Inc.	101 00
98051		8-9-18	P. J. Collison & Co.	626 56			8-9-18	Acme Mill Ends Co.	390 75
97886		9-8-18	Vacuo-Static Carbon Co.	160 34	<b>Board of Inebriety.</b>				
97891		8-9-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	367 90	70702	4-12-18	5-24-18	Buck Bros.	30 00
98049		8-9-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	559 53	<b>Commissioner of Jurors, Richmond County.</b>				
97388		8-9-18	William Bratter & Co.	2,092 60	99657		8-15-18	N. Y. Telephone Co.	11 32
98048	47840	8-9-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	886 74	<b>Law Department.</b>				
<b>District Attorney, New York County.</b>					99705	8-1-18	8-15-18	Eagle Spring Water Co.	2 40
97267		8-7-18	Benj. H. Tyrrell	\$273 81	99704	8-1-18	8-15-18	Peerless Towel Supply Co.	4 60
98863	7-18	8-13-18	Western Union Telegraph Co.	39 87	98039		8-9-18	John H. Murphy	2,340 00
98866		8-13-18	Gustav A. Deuschler	14 10	97290	7-13-18	8-7-18	Art Metal Const. Co., Inc.	130 60
<b>Department of Docks and Ferries.</b>					96675		8-5-18	Walton B. Selover	300 00
90471		8-14-18	Keasbey & Mattison Co.	\$94 50	98038		8-9-18	Queensboro Reporting Co.	92 25
99472		8-14-18	General Electric Co.	74 27	99693		8-15-18	A. Edward Richardson	225 00
99469	7-31-18	8-14-18	H. T. Dakin	83 30	99694		8-15-18	Philip J. Young	290 00
100287		8-16-18	Collector of Internal Revenue	1,497 21	97820		8-8-18	Ned R. Harman	15 00
<b>Examining Board of Plumbers.</b>					99616		8-14-18	Henry Brady	425 00
97274	7-17-18	8-7-18	N. Y. Trade School	\$170 97	<b>Miscellaneous.</b>				
<b>Department of Education.</b>					101119		8-19-18	William Steinach	\$50 00
100221		8-16-18	Morris A. Rosenbaum	\$3,703 59	101117		8-19-18	William Steinach	50 00
100221		8-16-18	Morris A. Rosenbaum	8,000 00	100678		8-19-18	H. Valentine Wildman	50 00
100224		8-16-18	Joseph F. Mahoney	5,998 33	101114		8-19-18	M. Valentine Wildman	50 00
100224		8-16-18	Joseph F. Mahoney	6,000 00	101115		8-19-18	H. Valentine Wildman	50 00
100225		8-16-18	Preferred Investing Co.	625 00	101116		8-19-18	H. Valentine Wildman	50 00
100225		8-16-18	Preferred Investing Co.	1,049 44	99844		8-15-18	Firemen's Association, State of N. Y.	712 65
100225		8-16-18	Preferred Investing Co.	10,000 00	99843		8-15-18	South Shore Veteran & Exempt Volunteer Firemen's Association of S. I., Albert Killmeyer as Treasurer	104 43
100222		8-16-18	Morris A. Rosenbaum	2,087 22	99847		8-15-18	Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Association of Tottenville, N. Y., Peter C. Dilg as Treasurer	36 26
100222		8-16-18	Morris A. Rosenbaum	3,250 00	99841		8-15-18	Veteran Exempt Volunteer Firemen's Association of the Edgewater Fire Dept. of S. I., John Birkle as Treasurer	271 24
100222		8-16-18	Morris A. Rosenbaum	500 00	99840		8-15-18	Veteran Firemen's Association of the North Shore Fire Dept. of S. I., Geo. Bowman as Treasurer	224 82
100223		8-16-18	Israel Rosenbaum	2,087 22	99845		8-15-18	Exempt Firemen's Association of the Town of Newtown, Chas. J. Sneller as Treasurer	599 80
100223		8-16-18	Israel Rosenbaum	3,250 00	99839		8-15-18	Woodhaven Exempt Volunteer Firemen's Association, Geo. Whitnell as Treasurer	447 81
100226		8-16-18	Salvatore Naclerio	450 00	99838		8-15-18	Veteran Volunteer Firemen's Association of Jamaica, J. A. Lodge as Treasurer	297 64
100226		8-16-18	Salvatore Naclerio	7,589 75	99837		8-15-18	Veteran Firemen's Association of L. I. City, Samuel A. Matthews as Treasurer	184 55
100226		8-16-18	Salvatore Naclerio	3,634 68	99836		8-15-18	Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Association of College Point, Henry E. Hess as Treasurer	256 02
99193	5-13-18	8-14-18	Single Service Package Corp. of Am.	11 50	99835		8-15-18	Exempt Firemen's Association of L. I. City, Geo. J. Turner as Treasurer	160 13
99192	6-13-18	8-14-18	Tabulating Machine Co.	1 93	99834		8-15-18	Exempt Firemen's Association of Flushing, Alphons G. Plessis as Treasurer	321 16
99191	5-17-18	8-14-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	8 10	99833		8-15-18	Exempt Firemen's Association of the 5th Ward, Borough of Queens, Albert Rinck as Treasurer	303 06
99210	4-19-18	8-14-18	J. E. Linde Paper Co.	85 20	99815	8-8-18	8-15-18	Jacques Krakeur	30 00
99205		8-14-18	Columbus Circle Ptg. Co.	26 00	90514		8-14-18	William Steinach	50 00
99190	5-22-18	8-14-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	6 54	98689		8-12-18	George A. Miller	6 00
99188	6-7-18	8-14-18	Dennison Mfg. Co.	11 32	98684		8-12-18	M. Mayersohn	4 50
99217		8-14-18	Library Bureau	41 90	98683		8-12-18	G. E. Loeb	16 00
99211	4-22-18	8-14-18	W. R. Ostrander & Co.	65 97	99518		8-14-18	Hanover National Bank	273 75
99218		8-14-18	Schoverling, Daly & Gales	25 00	99517		8-14-18	Corn Exchange Bank	555 00
99260	4-22-18	8-14-18	Irving Pitt Mfg. Co.	54 00	98654		8-12-18	William Molitor	80
99273		8-14-18	Row, Peterson & Co.	33 66	98655		8-12-18	Margaret Maier	20 70
99185	6-3-18	8-14-18	Henry Moss & Co., Inc.	5 40	98656		8-12-18	Title Guarantee & Trust Co.	574 73
99186	5-22-18	8-14-18	J. E. Linde Paper Co.	2 20	98657		8-12-18	James Hervey Hart	66 20
99187	6-4-18	8-14-18	Library Bureau	9 25	99515		8-14-18	United States Title Guaranty Co. or Philip M. Bromberg, Attorney	10 00
98442		8-12-18	Louis Imershein	54 10	99789		8-15-18	Harry Pape	63 45
98445	5-22-18	8-12-18	S. Epstein	26 00	99788		8-15-18	Mary Farrell	35 25
98444	5-4-18	8-12-18	A. W. Brauer	29 00	99787		8-15-18	Henry Brenning & Molly Brenning	17 62
98410	4-4-18	8-12-18	Flushing Auto Garage, Inc.	16 07	99786		8-15-18	Grace E. Watson	8 40
99195	6-15-18	8-14-18	D. Appleton & Co.	1 50	99781		8-15-18	Joseph J. McCune & Elizabeth C. McCune	31 50
99233	4-18-18	8-14-18	Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.	1 56	99785		8-15-18	Colin C. Simpson, Jr.	12 60
98492	5-16-18	8-12-18	C. V. Gedroice & Co.	75 00	99784		8-15-18	Jennie H. Springer	12 60
99230	5-26-17	8-14-18	R. H. Macy & Co.	50	99783		8-15-18	Rose Magnoni	35 70
98297	6-7-18	8-10-18	Y. Dames Co., Inc.	99 00	99782		8-15-18	Jewett M. Brown & Bertha Brown	4 20
98490	6-6-18	8-12-18	Lennon & Co.	42 90	99781		8-15-18	Joseph J. McCune & Elizabeth C. McCune	31 50
98519	6-10-18	8-12-18	James Taylor & Sons, Inc.	61 74	99775		8-15-18	Mary Guthy	8 33
98527	5-16-18	8-12-18	Fr. Jos. Unger	45 00	99774		8-15-18	Erhard Haller	12 50
98530	5-28-18	8-12-18	I. Yondelman	35 00	99773		8-15-18	Peter F. Birtz	8 33
98533	4-24-18	8-12-18	M. J. Johnstone	39 00	99772		8-15-18	John Moesch	8 33
98535	5-7-18	8-12-18	M. J. Johnstone	93 00	99771		8-15-18	Arcenio P. Moniz	16 66
98485	6-8-18	8-12-18	W. J. Moreland	57 00	99770		8-15-18	Mary Reimers	16 66
98491		8-12-18	Agent & Warden, Auburn Prison	47 75	99769		8-15-18	Margaretta F. Gorry	41 66
98536	5-23-18	8-12-18	Otto Metz	62 00	99768		8-15-18	Margaretta F. Gorry	16 66
98543	5-31-18	8-12-18	S. Schwanenberg	68 90	99767		8-15-18	Brooklyn Church Society of M. E. Church	41 66
98312	6-10-18	8-10-18	J. Rossworm & Co.	40 00	99766		8-15-18	Henry Meyer	20 83
98303	6-12-18	8-10-18	Henry Pearl & Sons Co.	25 00	99765		8-15-18	First Methodist Episcopal Church of Union Course	8 33
98307	6-17-18	8-10-18	Oswald Benedix	98 00	99792		8-15-18	Mary J. Hayes	35 25
99257	4-10-18	8-14-18	H. W. Gray Co.	2 70	99791		8-15-18	Wilhelmine Balluff	7 05
99201		8-14-18	Baker & Taylor Co.	15 30	99790		8-15-18	Charles Bird & Martha Bird	35 25
99149		8-14-18	Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.	89 34	<b>The Mayoralty.</b>				
97918		8-9-18	William J. Olvany	1,001 36	97502	7-25-18	8-8-18	Joseph P. Hyland	\$125 00
97997		8-9-18	M. J. Johnstone	697 00	96454		8-5-18	J. S. Woodhouse Co.	\$74 95
97996	6-26-18	8-9-18	Terrace Co., assignee of James I. Newman	534 00	97128		8-12-18	George E. Deck	338 00
98000	7-5-18	8-9-18	Terrace Co., assignee of Thomas F. Maher	293 89	115498		9-8-17	Herbert Pinckney	3 00
97900	6-10-18	8-9-18	Royal Co. of N. Y., assignee of Charles H. Finnan	108 00	115499		9-8-17	Lawrence Hospital	1 50
97902		8-9-18	R. Solomon & Son, Inc.	483 00	111306		8-23-17	Earl Parsons Lasher	2 00
97976	6-28-18	8-9-18	Terrace Co., assignee of Morris Levi & Co.	249 00	125142		10-9-17	G. Crofton Enright, M.D.	7 00
97905	5-4-18	8-9-18	B. Diamond	182 00	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97912	5-22-18	8-9-18	Victor B. Hess	130 00	99334		8-14-18	L. I. Hardware Co.	\$82 35
97970		8-9-18	Harry Murch	163 69	99333		8-14-18	John J. Lake	69 48
97968	4-10-18	8-9-18	Scott, Foresman & Co.	193 50	<b>Bronx Parkway Commission.</b>				
97993		8-9-18	Baker & Taylor Co.	346 91	8-5-18		8-5-18	J. S. Woodhouse Co.	\$74 95
97991		8-9-18	Baker & Taylor Co.	218 81	8-12-18		8-12-18	George E. Deck	338 00
97950	4-10-18	8-9-18	A. S. Barnes Co.	134 06	9-8-17		9-8-17	Herbert Pinckney	3 00
97949	4-24-18	8-9-18	M. F. Collins	358 75	9-8-17		9-8-17	Lawrence Hospital	1 50
97943	3-20-18	8-9-18	Liberty Ink Corp.	364 50	8-23-17		8-23-17	Earl Parsons Lasher	2 00
97978		8-9-18	Peerless Manifold Book Co.	455 00	10-9-17		10-9-17	G. Crofton Enright, M.D.	7 00
97877		8-9-18	Samuel Lewis	2,107 42	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97989		8-9-18	Pathescope Co. of America, Inc.	641 25	99334		8-14-18	L. I. Hardware Co.	\$82 35
97948	3-29-18	8-9-18	American Book Co.	130 00	99333		8-14-18	John J. Lake	69 48
97959	3-30-18	8-9-18	D. C. Heath & Co.	1,253 81	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97966	4-16-18	8-9-18	Benj. H. Sanborn & Co.	229 20	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97947	4-8-18	8-9-18	J. M. Saulpaugh's Sons	190 88	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97956	4-11-18	8-9-18	Funk & Wagnalls Co.	152 07	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97954	4-12-18	8-9-18	Alfred Field & Co.	206 25	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97986		8-9-18	Macmillan Co.	118 60	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
97946	3-29-18	8-9-18	Charles Scribner's Sons	791 01	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
<b>Department of Finance.</b>					<b>Department of Parks.</b>				
99813	6-15-18	8-15-18	Safe Deposit Vault of the National Park Bank of N. Y.	125 00	<b>Department of Parks.</b>				



Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Department of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Dates or Contract Number.	Received in Department of Finance.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
99335		8-14-18	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. ....	70 86				<b>President of the Borough of Queens.</b>	
99338	7-29-18	8-14-18	Daniel Weisenstein .....	72 00	98053	6-13-18	8- 9-18	Edw. E. Buhler Co. ....	456 75
99339	7-30-18	8-14-18	George Seuffert, Jr. ....	96 00	98054	6-27-18	8- 9-18	Edw. E. Buhler Co. ....	515 76
99701		8-15-18	N. Y. Telephone Co. ....	78 72				<b>President of the Borough of Richmond.</b>	
99070	7-22-18	8- 9-18	Chester W. Smith .....	358 00	99062	7-28-18	8-13-18	Joseph Johnson's Sons .....	75 00
98232	7-29-18	8- 9-18	Castle Bros., Inc. ....	184 80				<b>Public Service Commission.</b>	
97371		8- 7-18	Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co. ....	379 40	99662	8- 2-18	8-15-18	General Fireproofing Co. ....	4 10
98088	8- 5-18	8- 9-18	Tom Clark .....	102 00	97422		8- 7-18	N. Y. Telephone Co. ....	199 04
98218		8- 9-18	Rudolph Reimer .....	112 14	97420		8- 7-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc. ....	134 20
98005		8- 9-18	P. J. Smith .....	25 00	98759	8-29-18	8-13-18	Robert J. Freeman .....	4 10
98004		8- 9-18	Tammany Society, or Columbian Order .....	10 00	98785		8-13-18	N. Y. Telephone Co. ....	2 50
98007		8- 9-18	Leon F. Dour .....	10 00				<b>Department of Public Charities.</b>	
98006		8- 9-18	Max Konig .....	15 00	98133	7-31-18	8- 9-18	Schoonmaker-Conners Co., Inc. ....	315 00
98221	8- 1-18	8- 9-18	A. E. MacAdam .....	325 00	98131		8- 9-18	John Mulcahy .....	280 00
98225	6-15-18	8- 9-18	John Van Ranst .....	520 00	98099		8- 9-18	Economy Clean Towel Supply Co., Inc. ....	174 68
98224	7-26-18	8- 9-18	Columbia Graphophone Co. ....	100 25	98120	7-10-18	8- 9-18	W. M. Schwenker, Inc. ....	110 00
98239	7-28-18	8- 9-18	V. Rosati .....	305 00	98128	7-13-18	8- 9-18	Thomas J. Brogan .....	319 50
98010	7-27-18	8- 9-18	Frederick J. Etzel .....	102 00	98134	7-24-18	8- 9-18	James Tregarthen & Sons Co. ....	997 00
98024	7-29-18	8- 9-18	Samuel Berger .....	287 00	98824	7-19-18	8-13-18	Oriental Rubber & Supply Co., Inc. ....	30 60
98020	7-25-18	8- 9-18	Alvin Jaeger .....	102 00	98955	2- 4-18	8-13-18	T. C. Moore & Co. ....	11 05
98014		8- 9-18	Sol Berger .....	204 00	98954	7-30-18	8-13-18	Babcock & Wilcox Co. ....	22 60
98011	7-27-18	8- 9-18	J. Kaufman .....	102 00	98941	4- 9-18	8-13-18	William J. Love, Inc. ....	6 00
98026		8- 9-18	W. Levinsky .....	204 00	98942	6- 4-18	8-13-18	Froment & Co. ....	17 70
98025		8- 9-18	Thomas F. Usher .....	204 00	98943	6-26-18	8-13-18	National Rattan & Willow Co., Inc. ....	32 00
98022	7-29-18	8- 9-18	Gustave d'Aquin .....	358 00	98814	7- 5-18	8-13-18	Broom Mfg. Supply Co., Inc. ....	26 00
98019	7-20-18	8- 9-18	James L. J. Canavan .....	102 00	98937	8- 1-18	8-13-18	American Sterilizer Co. ....	7 50
98016	7-20-18	8- 9-18	Franz Kaltenborn .....	358 00	98939		8-13-18	Topping Bros. ....	47 60
98013		8- 9-18	John T. F. Ward .....	716 00	98947	7-19-18	8-13-18	Bruce & Cook .....	56 67
98082	7-28-18	8- 9-18	Alfred H. Conklin .....	102 00	98809		8-13-18	D. B. Pershall & Son .....	54 98
98085	7-31-18	8- 9-18	Henry Baum .....	102 00	98806	7- 9-18	8-13-18	Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co. ....	26 00
98216	7-31-18	8- 9-18	Hugo Strauss Packing Co., Inc. ....	308 25	12320		8-13-18	Charles L. Allers .....	80 00
98235		8- 9-18	Harry A. Braham .....	102 00	98919	7-28-18	8-13-18	Detroit Cadillac Motor Car Co. ....	11 50
98238	7-29-18	8- 9-18	Robert Nachman .....	102 00	98936	6- 8-18	8-13-18	Agent & Warden, Clinton Prison .....	80 00
			<b>Police Department.</b>		98935		7-13-18	Manhattan Supply Co. ....	19 00
97463	7-11-18	8- 8-18	Stutz Motor Car Co. ....	\$2,875 00	98800	6-12-18	8-13-18	Agent & Warden, Clinton Prison .....	80 00
100422		8-17-18	Luther H. Mahoney .....	2 10	98801	6-14-18	8-13-18	Empire Sales Co. ....	56 64
12588		8-13-18	Thomas A. Malley .....	19 82	98799	7-29-18	8-13-18	W. B. McVicker Co. ....	51 00
98196	7-15-18	8- 9-18	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. ....	104 16	98932		8-13-18	James L. Beck .....	35 20
			<b>Department of Plant and Structures.</b>		98929	7-26-18	8-13-18	Hobman-Corr Mfg. Co. ....	62 50
98550	7-17-18	8-12-18	Otis Elevator Co. ....	41 61	98928	7-26-18	8-13-18	Bloomington Bros., Inc. ....	4 80
			<b>President of the Borough of Manhattan.</b>		98931	7-23-18	8-13-18	E. T. Joyce .....	4 80
99658		8-15-18	Western Union Telegraph Co. ....	3 91	98930	7-16-18	8-13-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co. ....	3 36
98981	7-24-18	8-13-18	Barber Asphalt Paving Co. ....	6 86	98926	7-20-18	8-13-18	Lehn & Fink, Inc. ....	2 50
98991	5-15-18	8-13-18	Asphalt Const. Co. ....	11 70	98795		8-13-18	Saverno Products Co., Inc. ....	87 34
98894		8-13-18	W. J. Fitzgerald .....	41 45	98796	7-22-18	8-13-18	M. L. Jaeger Aniline & Chemical Co. ....	27 00
98089		8- 9-18	William J. Allen .....	1,689 32	98791	7-22-18	8-13-18	Rebecca Melicow .....	32 20
97401	7-11-18	8- 7-18	P. J. Kearns Contracting Co. ....	800 00	98789	7-23-18	8-13-18	B. Ackermann Co. ....	30 00
97379	6-10-18	8- 7-18	Edward J. McCabe Co., Inc. ....	991 00	98102	7-19-18	8- 9-18	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. ....	130 20
97398	6-30-18	8- 7-18	International Motor Co. ....	238 77	98124		8- 9-18	Laurence Belting Co., Inc. ....	187 98
97399		8- 7-18	R. & L. Bearings Co., Inc. ....	303 00	98125	7-13-18	8- 9-18	Waverly Const. Co. ....	134 00
97396	6-17-18	8- 7-18	Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co. ....	127 90	98126	7-25-18	8- 9-18	Eugene Prager .....	898 00
97381		8- 7-18	Tide Water Oil Co. ....	743 87	98127	7-23-18	8- 9-18	Eugene Prager .....	394 00
97409	6-12-18	8- 7-18	Frederick Roeber .....	217 67				<b>Register, Kings County.</b>	
97407		8- 7-18	John A. McCarthy .....	367 80	99717	8- 1-18	8-15-18	Crescent Towel Supply Co. ....	1 80
98093	38575	8- 9-18	Asphalt Const. Co. ....	109 35	99719	8- 8-18	8-15-18	Eagle Spring Water Co. ....	7 35
98090	49436	8- 9-18	Cleveland Trinidad Paving Co. ....	12,387 60	99718	8- 1-18	8-14-18	Patrick Dougherty .....	10 83
98091	49460	8- 9-18	Cleveland Trinidad Paving Co. ....	7,769 97				<b>Department of Street Cleaning.</b>	
98092	47256	8- 9-18	Cramer & Leedecker .....	141 49	76416	38795	6-10-18	Pareis Bros. Towing Line .....	\$20 00
97413	6-29-18	8- 7-18	Asphalt Const. Co. ....	13 20	76420	38795	6-10-18	Tugboat N. B. Starbuck and owners..	7 50
98900	7-19-18	8-13-18	Diebold Safe & Lock Co. ....	8 00	98873	38795	8-13-18	General Supply & Equipment Corp. ....	14 85
98899	7- 8-18	8-13-18	E. Belcher Hyde .....	21 00	98876	38795	8-13-18	Theo. Smith & Sons Co. ....	18 72
98901	4- 1-18	8-13-18	Langton Co. ....	3 00	98872	38795	8-13-18	Bradley & Smith .....	2 00
98956	6-29-18	8-13-18	National Process Co., Inc. ....	80 00	98874	38795	8-13-18	Marine Mfg. & Supply Co. ....	29 70
98960	7-18-18	8-13-18	Hutchison Office Specialties Co., Inc. ....	15 00	98875	38795	8-13-18	John Simmons Co. ....	9 00
98959	7-11-18	8-13-18	Atlas Stationery Corp. ....	9 20	98877	38795	8-13-18	William Young .....	13 65
98961	6-29-18	8-13-18	Hale Desk Co. ....	5 00	69471	38795	5-22-18	John H. Thode, Jr. ....	4 00
98969	7- 6-18	8-13-18	Nashua Machine Co. ....	64 80	76417	38795	6-10-18	Shamrock Towing Co. ....	25 00
98966	7- 3-18	8-13-18	Empire Laboratory Supply Co. ....	12 00	99130		8-14-18	Stein, Picard Co., Inc. ....	49 47
98973	6-25-18	8-13-18	Perfection Shade Adjuster Co. ....	7 50	99112	7-10-18	8-14-18	McKesson & Robbins .....	24 60
98972	7-10-18	8-13-18	John Lucas & Co., Inc. ....	46 25	99113	7-12-18	8-14-18	Merck & Co. ....	46 50
98963	7-26-18	8-13-18	G. W. Bromley & Co. ....	15 00	99114	7-12-18	8-14-18	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. ....	19 20
			<b>President of the Borough of The Bronx.</b>		99118	7-29-18	8-14-18	Brilles Mfg. Co. ....	4 40
99537	7-22-18	8-15-18	Hull, Grippen & Co. ....	17 28	99127	5-25-18	8-14-18	Motor Car Equipment Co. ....	6 00
99539	8- 6-18	8-14-18	Banks Law Pub. Co. ....	1 00	99128		8-14-18	Motor Car Equipment Co. ....	16 50
99540	8- 9-18	8-14-18	Annin & Co. ....	8 25	99123	7-22-18	8-14-18	Auto Hardware & Equipment Co., Inc. ....	10 57
99542	8- 6-18	8-14-18	Auto Supply Co. ....	22 50	99110	9-24-17	8-14-18	Chas. Hvass & Co., Inc. ....	6 95
99550	7-25-18	8-14-18	Washington Heights Auto Tire Works, Inc. ....	6 85				<b>Tenement House Department.</b>	
98188	48860	8- 9-18	Spadaro Contracting Co., Inc. ....	2,584 00	99024	7-26-18	8-13-18	Guarantee Typewriter Repair Co. ....	\$12 50
97431	44935	8- 7-18	D. H. Tolman, assignee of M. Di Menna Const. Co. ....	200 00	99066		8-13-18	N. Y. Telephone Co. ....	21 37
97431	43935	8- 7-18	Charles E. Francis, assignee of M. Di Menna Const. Co. ....	56 43				<b>Board of Water Supply.</b>	
97432	49466	8- 7-18	Uvalde Asphalt Paving Co. ....	666 21	98002		8- 9-18	Edward J. Cullen .....	\$212 80
98189	49290	8- 9-18	Knight & De Micco, Inc. ....	1,972 85	98003		8- 9-18	Richard E. Nolan .....	112 50
97438	5-16-18	8- 7-18	Hildreth & Co. ....	91 54	98034		8- 9-18	William H. Black .....	708 33
98743		8-12-18	Hildreth & Co. ....	38 46	98001		8- 9-18	William H. Grogan .....	453 73
98187	49166	8- 9-18	Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. ....	586 08	82914		6-25-18	Commissioner of Finance .....	4 60
			<b>President of the Borough of Brooklyn.</b>					<b>Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.</b>	
99092	6-21-18	8-13-18	Remington Typewriter Co. ....	71 95	97289	49119	8- 7-18	Knickerbocker Supply Co. ....	\$2,139 72
99106		8-13-18	Harry Brown .....	15 50	99734		8-15-18	Village of Lynbrook; Charles E. Schweitzer, Collector of Taxes .....	1,031 24
99109	6-30-18	8-14-18	Bergstrom & Bass .....	24 62					

## VOUCHERS RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1918.

A statement is herewith submitted of all vouchers filed in the Department of Finance on this date, in which is shown the Department of Finance voucher number, the date of the invoices or the registered number of the contract, the name of the payee and the amount of the claim. Where two or more bills are embraced in one voucher the date of the earliest is given, excepting that when such vouchers are submitted under a contract the registered number of the contract is shown instead. CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Date or Contract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
		<b>Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.</b>	
102657	7-23-18	American Radiator Co. ....	\$1 55
102658	7-22-18	George C. Moon Co. ....	67 74
102659	6-24-18	Waite & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ....	137 00
102660	6-21-18	T. H. Adie .....	340 75
102661	7-20-18	Consumers Biscuit & Mfg. Co. ....	44 90

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Date or Contract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
102662	7- 2-18	Herschman - Bleier - Edelstein Co. ....	191 94
102663	4- 1-18	C. H. F. Jurgens .....	935 06
102664	7-29-18	J. Melicow .....	3 60
102665	7-29-18	S. Pumila .....	33 40
102666	7-31-18	Shults Bread Co. ....	1 37
102667	6-13-18	John S. Sills .....	17 55
102668	6-15-18	Olin J. Stephens .....	191 72
102669	7-22-18	Henry Bainbridge Co. ....	24 00
102670	7- 5-18	Henry Allen .....	216 50
102671	8- 1-18	W. Chubbuck .....	4 40
102672	7- 9-18	Eimer & Amend .....	2 50
102673	7- 8-18	McKesson & Robbins, Inc. ....	5 50
102674	7-23-18	Parke, Davis & Co. ....	2 12
102675	7-24-18	James Picker .....	508 50
102676	7-11-18	E. R. Squibb & Sons .....	55 14
102677	7- 1-18	Goodyear's India Rubber Selling Co. ....	60 75
102678	7- 9-18	George Murphy, Inc. ....	27 63
102679	6-29-18	C. J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co. ....	2 50

Finance Voucher No.	Invoice Date or Contract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
		<b>C. J. Tagliabue Mfg. Co. ....</b>	<b>16 00</b>
102680	7- 2-18	J. E. Kennedy & Co. ....	40 45
102681	4-10-18	Kny-Scheerer Corp. ....	76 88
102682	7- 3-18	Kny-Scheerer Corp. ....	34 85
102683	6-27-18	Seeman Bros. ....	42 50
102684	7- 2-18	Troy Laundry Mach. Co., Ltd. ....	541 66
102685	6- 1-18	Knickerbocker Ice Co. ....	28 50
102686	6-22-18	James A. Miller .....	63 63
102687	6-22-18	Barrett Co. ....	941 19
102688	7- 3-18	Jamieson & Bond Co. ....	128 57
102689	6- 1-18	Charles Weiss & Sons .....	362 50
102624	6-21-18	Empire Sales Co. ....	262 50
102625	3-22-18	McElwain, Morse & Rogers .....	10 20
102626	5-15-18	Joseph Weil .....	75 00
102627	1-17-18	Joseph Weil .....	192 00
102628	3- 9-18	McElwain, Morse & Rogers .....	149 40
102629	3- 6-18	Amenian Laundry Machinery .....	15 75
102630	3-14-18	Hanlon & Goodman Co. ....	30 63



Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.	Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount.
102631	7-17-18	Troy Laundry Machinery Co.	28 00	102141	4-12-18	Herbert A. Bode	76 00	102253	49250	Manhattan Linotype Co.	52 70
102632	3-18-18	Hull, Grippen & Co.	7 44	102142	4-25-18	Manhattan Elec. Supply Co.	53 94	102254	48833	Snelling & Son	3 84
		Hull, Grippen & Co.	9 68	102143	5- 8-18	Palo Co.	38 24	102255	49387	Knickerbocker Ice Co.	7 80
102633	3- 2-18	John Simmons Co.	73 00	102144	6- 1-18	Scientific Equip. Co.	41 50	102257	48821	Remington Typewriter Co.	4 50
		John Simmons Co.	3 65	102116	6- 8-18	G. Gennert	21 47	102256	48821	Remington Typewriter Co.	6 00
102634	6-27-18	Arthur C. Jacobson & Sons	156 30	102117	6-18-18	Eimer & Amend	2 80	102229	49525	Scranton & Wyoming Coal Co.	3,023 29
102635	7-18-18	Jones Packing Co.	7 27	102118	6- 4-18	Eimer & Amend	28 41	102230	49525	Scranton & Wyoming Coal Co.	35,299 14
102636	7-10-18	Keystone Varnish Co.	210 00	102119	5-26-18	G. M. Lambden	20 00	102231	49525	Scranton & Wyoming Coal Co.	2,769 38
102637	7-13-18	Manzel Bros. Co.	11 10	102120	4-22-18	G. Schirmer	21 98	102232	49525	Scranton & Wyoming Coal Co.	14,285 16
102638	7- 1-18	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	20 98	102121	4-23-18	Japan Paper Co.	15 00	102326	47695	N. Y. Telephone Co.	67 82
102639	1-29-18	Otis Elevator Co.	12 26	102122	4-18-18	Library Bureau	33 90	102318	47695	N. Y. Telephone Co.	34 56
102640	3- 5-18	Peck Bros. & Co.	319 80	102123	4-25-18	Smith Tablet Co., Inc.	12 00	102319	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	26 09
102641	5- 2-18	M. Rawle & Co.	288 75	102124	5-15-18	Arthur H. Thomas Co.	59 49	102320	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	36 96
102642	7-20-18	Sharon Bros. & Co.	10 80	102125	4-25-18	George Murphy, Inc.	5 10	102321	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	27 43
102643	3-29-18	Sherwin, Williams & Co.	21 00	102126	6- 5-18	N. Y. Times Index	8 00	102322	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	51 69
102644	7-10-18	Sibley-Pitman Electric Co.	22 50	102127	5-27-18	Samuel Lewis	15 50	102323	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	4 95
102645	6-27-18	Stanley & Patterson	81 57	102128	5-27-18	Welsbach Gas Lamp Co.	2 63	102324	47696	N. Y. Telephone Co.	3 15
102646	7-15-18	Worthington Pump & Machinery Co.	2 75	102129	5-31-18	Scaar & Co.	6 00	102325	47695	N. Y. Telephone Co.	14 40
		Worthington Pump & Machinery Co.	154 00	102293	11-27-17	N. Y. Assn. for the Blind.	11 15	102258	49241	M. B. Brown Ptg. & Bdg. Co.	11 95
102647	7-18-18	Stanley & Patterson Co.	2 75	102294	12-26-17	Atlas Stationery Corp.	210 60	102111	7-18-18	H. Portnof, Inc.	1,327 00
102648	7-12-18	Scharalin Bros.	5 00	102295	11- 9-17	Bloomingdale Bros.	5 00	102114	8-10-18	Gavin Rowe	2,149 88
102649	7-17-18	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.	47 52	102296	6-25-18	Kny-Scheerer Corp.	35 00	102115	6-30-18	A. J. & J. J. McCollum, Inc.	499 35
102650	6-22-18	H. L. Judd & Co.	3 50	102297	4-29-18	Leeds & Northrup Co.	54 50	102266	1-17-18	Brandow Ptg. Co.	1 50
102651	7-17-18	Hospital Supply Co.	9 90	102298	5-15-18	Scientific Equip. Co.	582 00	102267	6-26-18	Roxy R. Greer	7 67
102652	7-13-18	Julius Fowl	8 80	102299	4- 2-18	Robert Gordon & Son, Inc.	180 03	102268	6-27-18	Fannie B. Iremonger	7 00
102653	7-25-18	Thomas C. Dunham	19 50	102300	4-23-18	Devoe & Reynolds Co., Inc.	21 04	102269	6-27-18	Florence A. Spalchaver	4 70
102654	7-13-18	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.	24 50	102301	5-17-18	Dennison Mfg. Co.	40	102270	6-27-18	Annie T. Sullivan	5 70
102655	6-29-18	Philip Carey Co.	20 00	102302	5- 1-18	Corcoran, Fitzgerald & Co.	9 00	102271	6-26-18	Florence G. Duane	3 70
102656	7-22-18	Candee, Smith & Howland.	20 00	102303	6- 1-18	Corcoran, Fitzgerald & Co.	11 00	102272	6-27-18	Beatrice S. Thorne	12 15
		Municipal Civil Service Commission.		102304	6-13-18	J. S. Babcock Co.	104 15	102273	6-21-18	Emma L. Warner	4 70
102620	8-12-18	Guarantee Typewriter Repairs Co.	\$3 60	102305	5-14-18	Atlas Stationery Co.	70 00	102274	6-25-18	Emily M. Schlutzen	4 80
102621	8-13-18	William J. Bresnan	8 00	102306	6-17-18	Advance Sales Co.	14 25	102275	6- 6-18	Newark Museum Assn.	50
102622	8-15-18	Lily Cup Co.	3 50			Board of City Record.		102276	5-18-18	F. C. Stechert	9 60
		Chief Medical Examiner.		102527	4- 4-17	P. J. Collision & Co.	466 73	102277	6-28-18	Miss Edna K. Phillips	6 30
102500	4-30-18	N. Y. Telephone Co.	\$6 64	102514	12-15-17	Wm. F. Albers	72 50	102278	4- 2-18	G. Schirmer	30 87
		County Clerk, Queens County.		102515	12-15-17	Stillman Appellate Printing Co.	46 50	102279	5-27-18	Chas. Beseler Co.	232 00
102453	8- 2-18	Machine Appliance Corp.	\$36 19	102516	12-27-17	M. B. Brown Ptg. & Bdg. Co.	70 00	102280	4-22-18	Beseler Lantern Slide Co., Inc.	29 40
102454	8- 2-18	Hunter College.	11 00	102517	11-21-17	Clarence N. Nathan	81 66	102281	6-18-18	E. P. Dutton & Co.	2 10
102307	6-20-18	Atlas Stationery Corp.	\$48 00	102518	6-26-18	Columbia Ribbon & Carbon Mfg. Co.	18 00	102282	6-17-18	National Railway Publication Co.	3 00
102308	5- 9-18	Krengel Mfg. Co.	3 50	102519	7-13-18	Hillman Press Co.	5 70	102284	6- 6-18	Beck Duplicator Co.	9 50
102309	5-10-18	M. J. Roth	64 30	102520	5-27-18	Tenny Press	50 70	102285	6-17-18	Allyn & Bacon	75 00
102310	5- 1-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	85 55	102521	5-27-18	Wm. F. Ahrens	81 00	102286	6- 8-18	Henry Holt & Co.	2 00
102311	3- 6-18	Devoe & Reynolds Co., Inc.	14 40	102522	4-29-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	124 27	102287	6-17-18	Huntzinger & Dilworth	3 75
102312	4- 1-18	Bloomingdale Bros.	10 12	102523	6-11-18	Tiebel Bros.	73 04	102288	6-17-18	D. C. Heath & Co.	1 33
102313	5-10-18	C. C. Birchard & Co.	4 08	102524	7-10-18	Vacuo Static Carbon Co.	13 16	102289	6-18-18	McGraw, Hill Book Co., Inc.	4 40
102314	3-12-18	Powers & Powers	1 25	102525	5-20-18	O'Connell Press Co.	264 22	102290	5-16-18	Macmillan Co.	4 16
102315	6-10-18	William Bratter & Co.	35 00	102526	7-12-18	Atlas Stationery Co.	39 87	102291	6-14-18	E. Jones	22 50
102316	4-22-18	J. L. Hammett Co.	20 00	102701	7-29-18	P. J. Collision & Co.	234 93	102292	6-28-18	Miss Lizzie K. Savage	9 10
102317	4-17-18	Milton Bradley Co.	424 13	102702	8- 1-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	418 50	102327	6-10-18	Country Life Permanent Exposition	125 00
102318	7- 3-18	F. T. Kloes	59 00	102703	7- 2-18	William S. Bratter & Co.	570 70	102328	5-15-18	Adamson Furniture Co.	5 00
102319	5- 1-18	Herman Auskult	8 57	102704	8- 1-18	O'Connell Press, Inc.	163 44	102329	5- 1-18	Hale Desk Co.	15 00
102320	4-16-18	Paddock Clock Co.	30 00	102705	6-28-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	2 50	102330	6- 3-18	H. Gordon	83 85
102321	4-26-18	Philp & Paul	48 11	102706	7-29-18	M. B. Brown Ptg. & Bdg. Co.	1,795 58	102331	6- 7-18	Louis Imershein	16 35
102322	4-23-18	Otis Elevator Co.	22 60			District Attorney, Bronx County.		102332	5-22-18	A. W. Brauer	33 00
102323	4-15-18	John A. O'Dowd	105 17	102458	49074	N. Y. Telephone Co.	99 04	102333	6- 3-18	H. Gordon	39 50
102324	6-12-18	John A. O'Dowd	361 79			Board of Excise, Queens County.		102334	5-27-18	Kent Vacuum Cleaner Co., Inc.	9 35
102325	6- 7-18	John A. O'Dowd	61 32	102459		Theodore P. Wilsnack	46 58	102335	5-14-18	D. D. Haines	1 50
102326	3-14-18	A. Marks & Son	9 15			Department of Education.		102336	5-21-18	Haines Express	5 25
102327	5- 1-18	Wm. J. Winfield	19 00	102349	5- 1-18	Safety Fire Exting. Co.	1 35	102337	6- 2-18	S. Zacharkow	19 99
102328	6- 1-18	Wm. J. Winfield	4 14	102350	5-19-18	E. J. Stanley	6 75	102338	6-12-18	S. Zacharkow	21 65
102329	5-24-18	Kny-Scheerer Corp.	15 00	102351	5-20-18	Louis Messer	46 12	102339	6-10-18	E. Leipuner	9 00
102330	6-14-18	Mr. Ernest C. Hunt	4 25	102352	6- -18	J. D. Gordon	20 00	102340	6- 1-18	Brooklyn Window Shade Co.	27 82
102331	4-19-18	Remington Typewriter Co.	1 10	102353	6-10-18	H. Prund	42 47	102341	6- 4-18	S. Zacharkow	14 15
102332	4-25-18	Steinway & Sons	22 50	102354	6-14-18	I. Schajojicz	2 50	102342	5-13-18	J. D. Johnson Co., Inc.	16 59
102333	5-20-18	Underwood Typewriter Co.	1 75	102355	5-11-18	Max Jackel	15 65	102343	6- 3-18	S. Zacharkow	82 57
102334	5-29-18	Kny-Scheerer Corp.	1 25	102356	5-25-18	Max Albrecht	7 52	102344	5- 9-18	Otis Elevator Co.	153 97
102100	4-30-18	Legislative Index Pub. Co.	40 00	102357	5-11-18	Lignum Carpenter Wks.	110 37	102345	5-31-18	F. J. Unger	133 25
102101	6- 1-18	Steinway & Sons	513 00	102358	6-10-18	F. J. Unger	40 38	102346	5-25-18	E. J. Stanley	23 49
102102	6-15-18	William F. Nugent	245 00	102359	6-11-18	Lignum Carpenter Wks.	17 40	102347	6- 5-18	Walldorf, Hafner & Schultz, Inc.	8 00
102103	3-31-18	Welsbach Gas Lamp Co.	23 28	102360	5-11-18	E. J. Stanley	10 00	102348	5-17-18	N. Y. Blue Print Paper Co.	13 00
102104	4- 8-18	Samuel Lewis	72 10	102361	5-17-18	Max Jackel	4 15	102145	5-14-18	Rebe Soap Co., Inc.	30 69
102105	4-11-18	Henry Bainbridge & Co.	8 94	102362	5-11-18	Lazere & Kaplan, Inc.	23 96	102146	5- 6-18	W. R. Ostrander Co.	1 26
102106	4- 5-18	Bloomingdale Bros.	51 15	102363	4-12-18	D. Stein	6 70	102147	5-22-18	U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.	139 52
102107	3-27-18	Cobb-Macey-Dohme	4 00	102364	5-27-18	Kroepke P. & Heating Co.	24 52				
102108	4-25-18	Imperial Brush Co.	52 00	102365	4-22-18	Eagle Iron Wks.	24 34				
102109	2- 8-18	Tower Mfg. & Nov. Co.	78 38	102366	6-14-18	R. Solomon & Son, Inc.	25 89				
102110	6- 1-18	W. F. Peters	16 25	102367	5-27-18	Jos. Wiles & Sons	18 63				
102112	49331	N. Y. Telephone Co.	30 60	102368	5-31-18	B. Diamond	27 20				
102113	49331	N. Y. Telephone Co.	4 25	102369	5-29-18	H. Fortenbach	5 20				
102372	5-13-18	Charles Scribner's Sons	111 95	102370	6- 6-18	R. Pratt & Co.	9 74				
102373	3- 1-18	G. E. Stechert & Co.	106 25	102260	5-21-18	I. Yondelman	38 00				
102374	5-17-18	J. S. Babcock Co.	50 00	102261	4-20-18	American Metal Weather Strip Co.	30 30				
102375	5-17-18	Hugh D. McGrane	8 50	102262	5- 8-18	R. Solomon & Son, Inc.	17 30				
102376	5-17-18	Smith Tablet Co.	7 40	102263	5-29-18	H. Fortenbach	3 75				
102377	5- 6-18	Polhemus Printing Co.	3 60	102264	4-30-18	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	56 10				
102378	4-15-18	Peckham, Little & Co.	40 77	102259	5- 8-18	Gotham Sign Co.	50 00				
102379	4-18-18	Charles Scribner's Sons	135 49	102185	5-29-18	N. Y. Blue Print Paper Co.	13 00				
102380	4- 3-18	G. E. Stechert & Co.	28 80	102186	6- 8-18	Obrig Camera Co.	72				
102381	6- 3-18	Ginn & Co.	86 45	102187	5-28-18	Walldorf, Hafner & Schultz, Inc.	4 31				
102382	5-23-18	F. C. Stechert & Co.	59 30	102188	5-15-18	N. Y. Blue Print Paper Co.	17 30				
102383	4-22-18	Houghton Mifflin Co.	8 00	102189	4-10-18	Walldorf, Hafner & Schultz, Inc.	85 38				
102384	4-10-18	Harper & Bros.	29 00	102190	6- 7-18	R. L. Williams	100 00				
102385	4- 3-18	D. Appleton & Co.	151 47	102191	6- 2-18	Phillips & Worthington	654 90				
102386	4-15-18	Macmillan Co.	26 80	102192	6-10-18	Benjes & Stiefel	8 44				
102387	4-26-18	Park Book Shop	32 00	102193	3-25-18	Reid, King & Co.	29 50				
102388	3-28-18	Agent & Warden, Auburn Prison	5 50	102194	4-23-18	John J. Kenny Co.	22 40				



Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount	Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount	Invoice Finance Vouch- er No.	Date or Con- tract Number.	Name of Payee.	Amount
102222	5-2-18	O. S. W. Cornell	70	102481		Joseph J. Purallo	20 64	102528	6-29-18	Samuel E. Hunter	20 00
102223	5-25-18	M. Wilinsky	52 41	102482		George P. Shirmer	18 00	102529	8-12-18	National Biscuit Co.	30 39
102224	5-6-18	Brooklyn Vault Light Co.	13 61	102483		Joseph J. Purallo	3 09	102530	8-1-18	Nathan Strauss, Inc.	1,000 38
102225	6-3-18	H. Fortenbach	26 35	102484		Charles J. Moran	40 00	102531	8-1-18	Nathan Strauss, Inc.	381 09
102226	5-25-18	Ohlhausen & Veit	9 32	102485		Philip Katzen	14 00	102532	7-22-18	Somerville Brush Co.	2 25
102227	5-27-18	M. D. Lundin	11 92	102486		Edward May	22 00	102533		L. Barth & Son	1 05
102228	6-5-18	Henry Pearl & Sons Co.	19 14	102487		N. Y. Post Graduate Hos- pital	2 00	102534	6-28-18	Safety Fire Exting. Co.	294 00
102165	5-7-18	Beck Duplicator Co.	45 70	102488		T. G. Langley	5 25	102535	8-2-18	Pat Schaad	35 75
102166	5-9-18	Henry Lindemeyer & Sons	8 75	102489		N. Y. Post Graduate Hos- pital	5 90	102536	7-31-18	Edward E. Buhler Co.	4 00
102167	5-6-18	Library Bureau	30 61	102490		Michael Osnato	25 00	102537	8-6-18	Candee, Smith & Howland Co.	10 00
102168	3-30-18	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, Inc.	40 00	102491		Michael Osnato	25 00	102538	7-24-18	F. N. DuBois & Co.	10 00
102169	6-4-18	M. A. Madden	422 45	102492		Hilary F. Turner	30 00	102539	7-2-18	E. R. Mill & Lbr. Co.	524 08
102170	5-15-18	Ward's Natural Science Establishment	5 70	102493		Michael Vallyly	38 44	102540	6-18-18	Henry Greenberg, Inc.	14 66
102171	5-7-18	Wm. Zinsser & Co., Inc.	27 00	102494		Louis Klein	49 24	102541	7-2-18	Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.	17 56
102172		Kasper & Koetzel Hdwe. Co.	3 73	102495		Timothy O'Connor	205 80	102542	7-23-18	Holbrook Bros., Inc.	18 00
102173	6-28-18	William E. Hendrie	13 63	102496		William McKeon	65 33	102543	6-28-18	Robert A. Keasbey Co.	45 36
102174	7-1-18	F. C. Mitchell	1 96	102497		Miriam Raphael	31 20	102544	7-31-18	E. B. Latham & Co.	4 48
102175	7-1-18	Martin Joyce	5 00	102498		City Pay Account	10 71	102545	7-16-18	D. B. Pershall & Son	3 00
102176	5-20-18	F. J. Bernard & Co.	1 48	102499		National City Bank of Bklyn., Assignee of State Court Holding Corp.	1,400 00	102546	7-31-18	Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Corp.	6 90
102177	5-11-18	Index System Co.	4 00					102547	7-18-18	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	6 75
102178	5-25-18	New Home Sewing Machine Co.	5 50	102450		Brooklyn Public Library	26,522 23	102548		Topping Bros.	45 10
102179	4-11-18	Frederick Loeser & Co., Inc.	13 40			New York Public Library		102549	7-16-18	W. A. Ross & Bros.	12 13
102180	4-12-18	Landay Bros., Inc.	37 00	102451		N. Y. Public Library, Astor Lenox & Tilden Foundations, U. S. Trust Co. of N. Y., Asst. Treas.	43,903 71	102550	8-1-18	John E. Smith Sons Co.	6 50
102181	5-24-18	Schoverling, Daly & Gales	30 08			Public Administrator, Queens County, N. Y. Telephone Co.	3 19	102551	7-10-18	Weyant Paint Works, Inc.	7 50
102182	6-17-18	D. C. Heath & Co.	3 33	102452		Public Administrator, Bronx County, Ernest E. L. Hammer	15 00	102552	7-24-18	Wm. P. Youngs & Bros.	140 00
102183	6-19-18	Macmillan Co.	88 51	102707		President of the Borough of The Bronx, Barber Asphalt Co.	131 79			Register, Bronx County, Grataman Springs Co.	\$14 35
102184	5-16-18	Macmillan Co.	83 47	102708		Asphalt Const. Co.	32 64	102556	7-1-18	Yale Towel Supply Co.	7 00
102245	7-15-18	Crowell Pub. Co.	10 00			Fred Schneider	734 63	102558	7-1-18	Fred. M. Schildwachter	10 40
102246	6-28-18	Angelo Patre	5 00			Spadaro Cont., Inc.	8,138 10	102559	8-5-18	Alfred Franki	2 08
102247	6-22-18	F. D. Sherman	3 00			President of the Borough of Brooklyn, Wendall & Evans Co.	1,342 49	102560	7-1-18	N. Y. Telephone Co.	24 28
102248	5-20-18	Sohmer & Co.	3 75			Watson Flagg Eng. Co.	13,483 50	102561	7-11-18	J. Schapiro	1 60
102249	7-1-18	J. D. Dillingham	5 00			U. S. Wood Preserving Co.	13 30			Department of Street Cleaning, Walser S. Wolfe	6,576 79
102250	5-4-18	T. C. Moore & Co.	1 05			Knickerbocker Ice Co.	120 60	102408	8-16-18	Chase National Bank of the City of N. Y.	971 88
102251	5-20-18	New Home Sewing Machine Co.	7 12			Knickerbocker Ice Co.	115 80			Board of Water Supply, Robert W. Heberd	\$50 00
102233	6-11-18	Atlas Stationery Corp.	9 00			Stevenson & Marsters	26 50	102382		Rose Telephone Co.	29 45
102234	6-24-18	F. W. Anderson & Co., Inc.	96 25			Eugene Donnelly	24 36	102409		N. Y. Telephone Co.	6 02
102235	6-3-18	Century Co.	1 35			Eugene Donnelly	22 40	102410		N. Y. Telephone Co.	6 52
102236	6-10-18	Clarence S. Nathan, Inc.	41 65			Abraham & Straus	21 60	102411		N. Y. Telephone Co.	4 83
102237	6-25-18	Henry Moss & Co.	1 90			Underwood Type. Co.	78 03	102412		N. Y. Telephone Co.	3 45
102238	5-7-18	Central Belting Co.	30 05			W. L. Glidden	7 20	102413		N. Y. Telephone Co.	3 45
102239	5-17-18	S. D. Woodruff & Sons	9 60			C. W. Keenan	8 12	102397	7-23-18	Baker, Murray & Imbrie	3 75
102240	5-20-18	Vaughan's Seed Store	3 05			Fairbanks Co.	6 80	102398	8-7-18	Brown Auto Supply Co.	10 21
102241	5-13-18	Carl Fischer	10 80			Hoffmans	160 00	102399	7-22-18	Canfield Supply Co.	33 00
102242	3-20-18	B. Altman & Co.	90 00			Henry L. Ennis Co.	15 00	102400	7-6-18	Columbia Towel Supply Co.	3 90
102243	5-7-18	Annin & Co.	14 40			W. A. Duncan	340 13	102401	8-3-18	Detroit Motor Car Co.	7 61
102244	5-17-18	Chas. H. Ditson & Co.	36 78			Keuffel & Esser Co.	40 70	102402	7-27-18	E. S. Hessels	1 25
		Department of Health, Speed Key Mfg. Co.	\$6 49			August Loustolot	18 00	102403	8-1-18	Sperling Tire Co.	39 94
102617	7-16-18	Globe-Wernicke Co.	64 80			Kueffel & Esser Co.	81 27	102404	5-31-18	Underwood Type. Co.	7 50
102618	7-5-18	Crown Stamp Works	3 95			Republic Construction Co.	28 06	102405	8-1-18	E. T. Van Buren	25 25
102619	7-5-18	W. R. Ostrander & Co.	41 75			Hastings Pavement Co.	6 02	102406	7-25-18	Westchester Lighting Co.	1 00
102584	6-30-18	Allied Window & House Cleaning Co.	80 00			Standard Bitulithic Co.	66 42	102407	7-19-18	E. J. Willis	1 80
102585	6-30-18	Allied Window & House Cleaning Co.	36 25			Hastings Pavement Co.	80 83	102408	6-29-18	Union Towel Supply Co.	2 40
102586	6-30-18	Powers Accounting Machine Co.	70 00			Hastings Pavement Co.	790 88	102409		American District Tel. Co.	1 00
102587	7-18-18	Wm. L. Somerset	8 25			Henry E. Kordes & Co., Inc	1,294 08	102410	6-4-18	A. R. Ohman Map Co.	3 50
102588	11-22-17	Shipley Const. & Supply Co.	2 95			Republic Const. Co.	34 74	102411		Cobb-Macey-Dohme	5 28
102589	6-30-18	Knickerbocker Ice Co.	5 51			Public Service Commission, M. J. Farrell	48 65	102412		N. Y. Telephone Co.	23 92
102590	7-13-18	Clover Farms	50 52			A. I. Raisman	18 15			Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Asbury Elliott	\$19 96
102591	6-24-18	Ward & Co.	15 00			J. O. Shiman	15 55	102444	7-1-18	William M. Sullivan	60 00
102592	6-29-18	M. O'Brien & Sons	172 21			Thomas Crimmins Cont. Co.	4,467 40	102445	6-1-18	National Gas Governor Co.	11 30
102593	5-31-18	Sheffield Farms Co.	18 60			Kaufman & Garcey	1,348 63	102446	7-1-18	National Gas Governor Co.	11 30
102594	6-27-18	Frank J. Murray Co.	362 88			Degnon Cont. Co.	9,771 88	102447	7-1-18	Thomas Meirer Co.	14 35
102595	6-29-18	Anthony Krayer	28 65			Newman & Carey Sub. Const. Co., Inc.	1,153 38	102448	7-1-18	G. W. Bromley & Co.	15 90
102596	5-31-18	Carl H. Schultz	36 00			Kaufman & Garcey	741 00	102449	7-1-18	Hull, Grippen & Co.	10 50
102597	7-5-18	John Bellman	172 90			Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc.	12,284 84	102450	7-1-18	Hull, Grippen & Co.	13 00
102598	7-5-18	Chas. Schaeffer & Sons	24 00			Rodgers & Hagerty, Inc.	3,153 41	102451		Lawrence Bros.	57 25
102599	7-5-18	Wm. Ladew Feed Co.	152 77			Degnon Cont. Co.	12,581 12	102452	6-1-18	C. P. Pitometer	26 70
102600	7-5-18	Rudolph Reimer	212 80			Inter Continental Const Corp.	755 45	102453	3-16-18	Worthington Pump & Ma- chinery Co.	6 50
102601	7-15-18	S. Tuttle's Sons Co.	1,939 70			Degnon Cont. Co.	75 64	102454	5-9-18	Dunn & Sheridan	410 00
102602	6-28-18	Wm. H. Thompson	6 00			Booth & Flinn, Ltd., As- signee	1,044 16	102455	6-12-18	Scharlin Bros.	288 26
102603	7-15-18	Brislev & Holbrook	2 90			J. A. Zibell Co.	96 20	102456	7-5-18	Gavin Rowe	2,917 59
102604	3-7-18	Consolidated Dental Mfg. Co.	82 89			Standard Plumbing & Sup- ply Co.	30 49	102457	7-8-18	Gavin Rowe	3,037 21
102605	6-21-18	E. Leitz	35 48			A. L. Guidone & Son, Inc.	945 00	102458	8-1-18	A. McConrell	4 50
102606	6-30-18	C. G. Glassware Mfg. Co.	172 50			B. Diamond	4,517 00	102459	7-1-18	Frank B. Hill	39 00
102607	6-26-18	Claffins, Inc.	48 75			Westchester Fish Co., Inc.	880 12	102460	7-1-18	I. H. Martin	3 60
102608	7-2-18	Chas. G. Willoughby	164 17			Westchester Fish Co., Inc.	230 24	102461	7-1-18	M. R. Smith	3 45
102609	6-17-18	Hoffman-Corr Mfg. Co.	10 56			Philadelphia Yeast Mfg. Co.	35 84	102462	6-1-18	Brooklyn Union Gas Co.	150 53
102610	7-5-18	Lignum Chemical Works	4 00			Frank J. Murray Co., Inc.	1,953 68	102463	6-1-18	Flatbush Gas Co.	18 13
102611	7-15-18	A. S. Boyle Co.	62 20			Nathan Strauss, Inc.	9,872 65	102464	6-1-18	Welsbach Street Lighting Co.	42 00
102612	7-15-18	Chas. E. Miller	3 90			Richman & Samuels	1,578 24	102465	6-1-18	Transit Development Co.	8 13
102613	7-15-18	Acker, Merrill & Condit Co.	3 70			L. Crocco & Sons	48 26	102466	1-2-18	Transit Development Co.	9 53
102614	6-3-18	Henry I. Fink	2 75			Countrv Milk Co., Inc.	1,356 95	102467	7-11-18	Samuel Sharp	21 00
102615	6-29-18	Speed Key Mfg. Co.	19 20			P. D. Stout & Co.	776 58	102468		Samuel Sharp	21 00
		Law Department, E. Belcher Hyde	\$7 50			N. Y. Telephone Co.	29 17	102469	7-1-18	Brewster Garage & Liver	15 00
		Miscellaneous, William Waller et al.	\$3 30			N. Y. Telephone Co.	135 38				
102472		Michele Maresca	3 30								
102473		Angelina Di Blasi	6 60								
102474		Joseph Napolitano	9 90								
102475		Catherine Theiss	57 75								
102476		Julius Hofflin	9 88								
102477		Ralph R. Rumery	625 00								
102478		Gilbert H. Rhoades	140 00								
102479		Francis M. Curran	50 00								

## Department of Public Charities.

Report for Week Ended Aug. 10, 1918.

Appointed—Bernard Martin, Rudolph W. Assenback, John Hamm and Charles Kapps, Licensed Firemen at \$3.50. Anna G. Yates, Pupil Nurse at \$120 per annum. Trained Nurses: Eliz K. Topping, at \$900 per annum; Eliz. McDermott, Margaret Gavin, Nannett Fitzgerald, Cecelia Doran and Lucy Kiernan at \$660 per annum; Helen Devine and Eliz. W. Gouldy, at \$600 per annum. Carrie Freudenburgh, Emmaline Henry and

Katherine O'Connor, Attendants, at \$600 per annum. Anna Connors and Dorothy Egan, Clerks, at \$500 per annum. Catharine V. Sweeney, at \$560 per annum. Christopher F. Michaelis, Joseph Healy and Edward Martin, Auto Enginemen, at \$960 per annum. Jos. A. Burns and Chas. J. Osterhout, Pilots, at \$1,920 per annum. Grace Evans, Telephone Operator, at \$480 per annum. Wm. J. Hines and Christopher Walsh, Hospital Helpers, at \$240 per annum. Otto Koester, Engineer, at \$1,800 per annum. Abraham Levine, Assistant Physician, at \$500 per annum.

A. D. Furry, Medical Interne, at \$240 per annum. Dorothy Bouvic, Assistant Institutional Clerk at \$480 per annum. Chas. A. Ferrin Food Inspector, at \$1,200 per annum. Charles E. Weiss, Head Overseer, at \$900 per annum. Anthony Pearson, Carpenter, at \$5.50 a day. Hirma Elliott, Assistant Alienist, at \$1,920 per annum.

Services Ceased—Pupil Nurses: Viola Biedt, Lillian Kaufman, Elmer Metheson, Helen Ozman, Gail DeSombre, Kath Mullins and Nannett Fitzgerald, at \$144 per annum. Trained Nurses: Josephine

Ross, Hazel Blanchard and Josephine Casey, at \$720 per annum; Leona Johnson, at \$350 per annum; Mary McAvoy, at \$900 per annum; Bride McDermott, at \$600 per annum. Peter Feeley and Michael White, Licensed Firemen, at \$3.30 a day. Wesley Van Duine, Medical Interne, at \$240 per annum. Hospital Helpers: Thomas Cooney, Philip J. Brady and John Mahoney, at \$240 per annum; Martha Miller, at \$300 per annum. Louis H. Hadia, Assistant Physician, at \$600 per annum. Thomas Barry and Patrick McCormack, Engineers, at



\$5 a day. Margaret Fajen, Assistant Institutional Clerk, at \$480 per annum. John P. Shenahan, Bookkeeper, at \$1,320 per annum. Maurice J. Hoe, Auto Engine-man, at \$960 per annum. Frances Woodin, Attendant, at \$600 per annum.

**Salaries Increased—Physicians:** Lillian A. Coates, from \$1,200 to \$1,500 per annum. F. H. Taylor, from \$900 to \$1,200 per annum. Eugene Montgomery, Assistant Institutional Clerk, from \$264 to \$360 per annum. Wm. McGivney, Assistant Institutional Clerk, from \$264 to \$360 per annum. Dennis Lynch, Telephone Operator, from \$480 to \$540 per annum. George Kuhnell, Assistant Institutional Clerk, from \$360 to \$420 per annum.

Ellen Overton, Cook, from \$420 to \$480 per annum. Joseph Smith, Senior Hospital Helper, from \$288 to \$390 per annum. Mary Foy, Cook, from \$480 to \$510 per annum. Elizabeth Duffy, and Frances Fisher, Pupil Nurses, from \$120 to \$144 per annum. Agnes Kane, Cook, from \$480 to \$510 per annum. Trained Nurses: Helen McCormick and Virginia Scott, from \$600 to \$660 per annum; Laurence E. Johnson and Julia McCormack, from \$660 to \$720 per annum; Emily Brady, from \$610 to \$720 per annum; Nora Crowley and Eliz. Fox, from \$600 to \$720 per annum.

J. McKEE BORDEN, Secretary.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PARKS.

Abstract of Registers from Self-Recording Instruments for the Week Ending August 3, 1918.

Central Park, The City of New York—Latitude, 40° 45' 58" N. Longitude, 73° 57' 58" W. Height of Instruments Above the Ground, 53 Feet; Above the Sea, 97 Feet. Under Supervision of U. S. Weather Bureau, James H. Scarr, Meteorologist, Acting Director.

### Barometer.

To convert to "Summer Time" add one hour.

Date.	July-Aug.	7 a. m.			2 p. m.			9 p. m.			Mean for the Day.			Maximum.			Minimum.		
		Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.	Reduced to Freezing.
Sunday,	28	73	30.05	87	29.98	80	29.97	30.00	76	30.06	8 a. m.	83	29.94	6 p. m.	78	29.85	12 p. m.	76	29.85
Monday,	29	76	29.99	86	29.90	77	29.86	29.92	77	30.00	8 a. m.	80	29.76	12 p. m.	78	29.85	6 p. m.	76	29.85
Tuesday,	30	78	29.86	82	29.78	70	29.80	29.81	76	29.87	8 a. m.	80	29.76	12 p. m.	78	29.85	6 p. m.	76	29.85
Wednesday,	31	64	29.80	69	29.81	65	29.82	29.81	65	29.82	12 p. m.	64	29.76	4 a. m.	65	29.82	0 a. m.	65	29.82
Thursday,	1	69	29.89	81	29.87	73	29.89	29.88	75	29.92	10 a. m.	65	29.82	0 a. m.	65	29.82	0 a. m.	65	29.82
Friday,	2	70	29.92	75	29.82	79	29.78	29.84	72	29.92	8 a. m.	83	29.77	6 p. m.	76	29.78	0 a. m.	76	29.78
Saturday,	3	70	29.85	76	29.89	70	29.94	29.89	67	29.98	12 p. m.	76	29.78	0 a. m.	76	29.78	0 a. m.	76	29.78
Mean for the week		75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees			75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees			75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees		
Maximum for the week at 8 a. m., July 28.		89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.		
Minimum for the week at 12 p. m., July 30.		61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.		
Range for the week		28 degrees			24 degrees			28 degrees			24 degrees			28 degrees			24 degrees		

### Thermometers.

Date.	July-Aug.	7 a. m.			2 p. m.			9 p. m.			Mean.			Maximum.			Minimum.		
		Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.
Sunday,	28	73	68	87	75	80	72	89	120	76	120	76	120	76	120	76	120	76	120
Monday,	29	76	72	86	76	77	81	80	73	87	140	77	11	74	43	30	12	63	132
Tuesday,	30	78	72	82	73	70	67	71	86	113	75	10	68	12	63	12	63	12	136
Wednesday,	31	64	59	69	60	65	57	66	59	70	1	65	0	64	73	30	56	8	88
Thursday,	1	69	60	81	66	73	64	74	63	82	240	66	240	61	55	50	53	55	128
Friday,	2	70	65	85	72	79	72	78	70	86	4	74	1	66	5	61	5	123	123
Saturday,	3	70	62	76	61	70	57	72	60	79	320	72	0	67	12	54	12	54	127
Mean for the week		75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees			75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees			75.3 degrees			66.9 degrees		
Maximum for the week at 12 p. m., July 28.		89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.			89 degrees at 11 a. m., July 28.		
Minimum for the week at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.		61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.			61 degrees at 5.50 a. m., Aug. 1.		
Range for the week		28 degrees			24 degrees			28 degrees			24 degrees			28 degrees			24 degrees		

### Wind.

Date.	July-Aug.	Direction.			Velocity in Miles.			Force in Pounds per Square Foot.			Time.		
		7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.
Sunday,	28	SW	S	S	71	52	44	167	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.52 a. m.
Monday,	29	SW	S	S	66	54	59	189	0.7	1.5	1.8	2.4	3.25 p. m.
Tuesday,	30	S	S	NE	92	70	31	183	1.9	1.6	0.4	5.1	12.05 p. m.
Wednesday,	31	NE	NE	W	83	56	24	153	2.4	0.8	0	2.5	5.57 p. m.
Thursday,	1	NW	SW	S	29	28	45	110	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.0	7.55 p. m.
Friday,	2	W	SW	SW	50	54	56	166	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.18 p. m.
Saturday,	3	N	N	E	58	56	38	140	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.3	5.56 a. m.
Distance traveled during the week		1,108 miles			1,108 miles			1,108 miles			1,108 miles		
Maximum force during the week		5.1 lbs.			5.1 lbs.			5.1 lbs.			5.1 lbs.		

### Hygrometer.

Date.	July-Aug.	Force of Vapor.			Relative Humidity.			Clear.			Overcast.		
		7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.
Sunday,	28	.638	.732	.684	.685	80	58	68	69	1 A. Cu.	Few Ci. St.	1 St. Cu.	1 St. Cu.
Monday,	29	.732	.783	.684	.733	81	63	76	73	5 St. Cu.	1 St. Cu.	1 St. Cu.	1 St. Cu.
Tuesday,	30	.707	.707	.616	.677	81	66	85	77	10 St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.
Wednesday,	31	.448	.417	.373	.413	73	59	60	64	Few St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.	10 St. Cu.
Thursday,	1	.417	.465	.499	.460	60	40	60	53	1 Ci. St.	6 Ci. St.	1 Ci. St.	1 Ci. St.
Friday,	2	.555	.638	.707	.633	76	53	73	67	4 A. St.	1 Cu.	8 A. St.	8 A. St.
Saturday,	3	.465	.373	.322	.387	66	40	44	50	0	0	3 St. Cu.	3 St. Cu.

### Rain and Snow.

Depth of Rain and Snow in Inches.

Date.	July-Aug.	Time of Beginning.			Time of Ending.			Duration.			Amount of Water.			Depth of Snow.		
		7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.
Sunday,	28															
Monday,	29															
Tuesday,	30	12.33 p. m.			12.46 p. m.			0 h.	13 m.		2.00 in.					
Wednesday,	31	1.57 p. m.			4.20 p. m.			2 h.	23 m.							
Thursday,	1	5.10 p. m.						6 h.	50 m.							
Friday,	2	5.05 p. m.			3.00 a. m.			3 h.	0 m.		1.00 in.					
Saturday,	3	9.45 p. m.			10.50 p. m.			1 h.	5 m.							
Total amount of water for the week		3.00 inches			3.00 inches			3.00 inches			3.00 inches			3.00 inches		
Duration for the week		16 hours 34 minutes			16 hours 34 minutes			16 hours 34 minutes			16 hours 34 minutes			16 hours 34 minutes		

Date.	July-Aug.	7 a. m.			2 p. m.		
		7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.	7 a. m.	2 p. m.	9 p. m.
Sunday, July 28	28	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm
Monday, July 29	29	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm	Overcast, warm
Tuesday, July 30	30	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze	Overcast, humid, refreshing breeze
Wednesday, July 31	31	Cloudy, cooler	Cloudy, cooler	Cloudy, cooler	Cloudy, cooler	Cloudy, cooler	Cloudy, cooler
Thursday, August 1	1	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant
Friday, August 2	2	Partly cloudy, pleasant	Partly cloudy, pleasant	Partly cloudy, pleasant	Partly cloudy, pleasant	Partly cloudy, pleasant	Partly cloudy, pleasant
Saturday, August 3	3	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant	Clear, pleasant

### Borough of Brooklyn.

Report for Week Ended June 29, 1918.

**Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices.**  
Orders Issued—For supplies, 73; for repairs, 110. Bills aggregating \$15,329.59 were signed and transmitted to the Finance Department for audit and payment.

**Bureau of Incumbrances and Permits.**

**Complaint Department—Complaints Received:** From Borough President's Office, 1; by mail, 4; from general public at office, 4; from Inspectors, 33; from Police Department, 1. Classification and Disposal: earth and rubbish removed, one-half day's labor; boulders, 1; trees and limbs removed, 19; stump of iron hitching post removed, 1.

**Inspectors' Department—Complaints made, 33; complaints settled, 43; inspections, building operations, 83; permit slips and applications approved, 81.**

**Permit Department—Permits Issued:** Tool houses on streets, 15; repair of flag walks, bluestone, 36; building material on streets, 23; tar kettles on streets, 6; crosswalks, 24; special permits, 45; cement walks, 10; driveways, 8; Edison Electric Co., 104; railroad companies, 16; Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 78; Department of Water Supply, 30; Telephone Co., 23; Borough Gas Co., 7; Kings County Lighting Co., 5; other corporations, 2; Sewer Bureau, 5; water and sewer connections and repairs, 166.

**Cashier's Department—Moneys Received:** Repaving over water connections, \$915.10; repaving over sewer connections, \$167.50; repaving over gas connections, \$940.13; repaving over electric light connections, \$744.26; inspection of work done by corporations, \$92; extra paving, \$8.75; special paving, \$10; total, \$2,877.74.

### Bureau of Sewers.



**COUNTY COURT, KINGS—**  
120 Schermerhorn st. Phone, Main 4930.  
Court opens at 10 a. m. Clerk's office open  
from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**COUNTY COURT, QUEENS—**  
Court House, L. I. C. Phone, H'ters Pt. 596.  
Clerk's office, Phone, Jamaica 551.  
County Judge's office—336 Fulton st., Jamaica.  
Phone, Jamaica 551.  
Court opens at 10 a. m. Trial Term begins  
first Monday of each month, except July,  
Aug. and Sept., and on Friday of each week.  
Clerk's office open from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.;  
Saturdays to 12.30 p. m.

**COUNTY JUDGE AND SURROGATE, RICH-  
MOND—**  
Surrogate's Court and office, Richmond. Phone  
New Dorp 235. Surrogate's Chambers, Bor-  
ough Hall, St. George. Phone, Tomp. 1000.  
Clerk's office open from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.;  
Saturdays to 12 noon.  
Trial Terms, with Grand and Trial Jury, held  
second Monday in March, and first Mon-  
day in October. Trial Terms, with Trial  
Jury only, held first Monday in May and  
first Monday in December. Special Terms  
without Jury, held Wednesdays except dur-  
ing the last week in July, the month of  
August and the first week in September.  
The Surrogate's Court is held on Mondays  
and Tuesdays at the Borough Hall, St.  
George, and on Wednesdays at Richmond,  
except during the sessions of the County  
Court. No Court is held in August.

**COURT HOUSE BOARD—**  
Municipal Bldg., 20th fl. Phone, Worth 3222.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY, BRONX—**  
Tremont & Arthur aves. Phone, Trem. 1200.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY, KINGS—**  
66 Court st. Telephone, Main 2954.  
9 a. m. to 5.30 p. m.; Saturdays to 1 p. m.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY, NEW YORK—**  
Centre & Franklin sts. Phone, F'klin 2304.  
9 a. m. to 5.30 p. m.; Saturdays to 1 p. m.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY, QUEENS—**  
Court House, L. I. C. Phone, H'ters Pt. 3871.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY, RICHMOND—**  
Borough Hall, St. George. Phone, Tomp. 50.

**DOCKS AND FERRIES, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Pier "A," North River. Phone, Rector 300.

**EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Park ave. & 59th st. Phone, Plaza 5580.

**ELECTIONS, BOARD OF—**  
General Office, Municipal Bldg., 18th floor.  
Telephone, Worth 1307.

**BRONX—**442 E. 149th st. Phone, Melrose 336.  
**BROOKLYN—**435 Fulton st. Phone, Main 1932.  
**QUEENS—**64 Jackson ave., L. I. City. Phone,  
Hunters Point 3375.

**Richmond—**Borough Hall, New Brighton.  
Phone, Tompkinsville 1000.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT, BOARD  
OF—**  
Secretary's office, Municipal Bldg., 13th floor.  
Phone, Worth 4560.

**FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Telephone, Worth 1200.

**Comptroller's office, Municipal Bldg., 5th floor.**  
**Deputy Comptroller's, Municipal Bldg., 7th fl.**  
**Receiver of Taxes—**  
Manhattan—Municipal Bldg., 2d floor.  
Bronx—177th st. and Arthur ave. Tele-  
phone, Tremont 140.  
Brooklyn—503 Fulton. Phone, Main 7056.  
Queens—5 Court Square, L. I. City. Tele-  
phone, Hunters Point 3386.  
Richmond—Borough Hall, St. George. Tele-  
phone, Tompkinsville 1000.

**Assessments and Arrears—**  
Manhattan—Municipal Bldg., 3d floor.  
Bronx—177th st. and Arthur ave. Tele-  
phone, Tremont 47.  
Brooklyn—503 Fulton. Phone, Main 8340.  
Queens—Court Square, L. I. City. Tele-  
phone, Hunters Point 1553.  
Richmond—Borough Hall, St. George. Tele-  
phone, Tompkinsville 1000.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT—**  
Municipal Bldg., 11th fl. Phone, Worth 4100.  
Brooklyn—365 Jay st. Telephone, Main 7600.

**GENERAL SESSIONS, COURT OF—**  
Centre & Franklin sts. Phone, F'klin 1201.  
Court opens at 10.30 a. m. Clerk's office open  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Centre & Walker sts. Phone, Franklin 6280.  
Bronx—3731 3d ave. Phone, Tremont 1975.  
Brooklyn—Willoughby and Fleet sts. Tele-  
phone, Main 4720.  
Queens—372 Fulton st., Jamaica. Phone,  
Jamaica 1200.  
Richmond—514 Bay st., Stapleton. Phone,  
Tompk. 440.

**INERBRIETY, BOARD OF—**  
300 Mulberry st. Telephone, Spring 2990.

**JURORS, BRONX, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
1932 Arthur ave. Telephone, Tremont 3700.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**JURORS, KINGS, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
381 Fulton st. Telephone, Main 330331.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**JURORS, NEW YORK, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
Hall of Records. Telephone, Worth 241.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**JURORS, QUEENS, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
Court House, L. I. C. Phone, H'ters Pt. 963.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**JURORS, RICHMOND, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
Village Hall, Stapleton. Phone, Tompk. 81.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**LAW DEPARTMENT—**  
Main office, Municipal Building, 16th floor.  
Telephone, Worth 4600.  
Brooklyn—153 Pierrepont. Phone, Main 2948.  
Street Openings, Bureau of—  
Main office—Municipal Building, 15th floor.  
Telephone, Worth 1380.  
Brooklyn—166 Montague. Phone, Main 5916.  
Queens—Municipal Building, L. I. City.  
Telephone, Hunters Point 3886.

**Penalties, Bureau for the Recovery of—**  
Municipal Bldg., 15th fl. Phone, Worth 4600.

**Personal Taxes, Bureau for Collection of Ar-  
rears—**  
Municipal Bldg., 17th fl. Phone, Worth 4600.

**LICENSES, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
57 Centre st. Telephone, Worth 9600.  
Brooklyn—381 Fulton st. Phone, Main 1497.  
Richmond—Borough Hall, New Brighton.  
Telephone, Tompkinsville 1000.

**Licensed Vehicles, Division of—**517 W. 57th  
st. Telephone, Columbus 6387.

**Public Employment Bureau—**53 Lafayette st.  
Phone, Franklin 6100. Branch offices: 341  
E. 68th st.; phone, Rhinelander 772. 436  
W. 27th st.; phone, Chelsea 1937.

**MANHATTAN, PRESIDENT BOROUGH OF—**  
President's Office, 20th floor.  
Commissioner of Public Works, 21st floor.  
Asst. Com'r of Public Works, 21st floor.  
Bureau of Highways, 21st floor.  
Bureau of Public Bldgs. & Offices, 20th floor.  
Bureau of Sewers, 21st floor.  
Bureau of Buildings, 20th floor.

**MAYOR'S OFFICE—**  
City Hall, Telephone, Cortlandt 1000.

**MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMIS-  
SION—**  
Municipal Bldg., 14th fl. Phone, Worth 1580.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS—**  
Clerk's office and office of the President, Jus-  
tice, 264 Madison st. Phone, Orchard 4300.  
Clerk's offices open from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.;  
Saturdays to 12 noon.

**1st Dist.—**146 Grand st. Phone, Spring 9611.

**1st Dist. (Add'l part)—**6th ave. and 10th st.  
Phone, Chelsea 2513.

**2nd Dist.—**264 Mad. st. Phone, Orchard 4300.

**3d Dist.—**314 W. 54. Phone, Columbus 5450.

**4th Dist.—**207 E. 32. Phone, Mur. Hill 4358.

**5th Dist.—**255 E. 32. Phone, Riverside 4306.

**6th Dist.—**155 E. 88. Phone, Lenox 4343.

**7th Dist.—**360 W. 125. Phone, M'gside 6334.

**8th Dist.—**121st st. and Sylvan pl. Phone,  
Harlem 3950.

**9th Dist.—**59th st. & Madison ave. Phone,  
Plaza 3873.

**Brooklyn.**  
**1st Dist.—**1400 Williamsbridge rd., West-  
chester. Phone, Westchester 457.  
**2nd Dist.—**Washington ave. and 162nd st.  
Phone, Melrose 3042.

**Queens.**  
**1st Dist.—**State & Court sts. Phone, Main  
7091.

**2nd Dist.—**495 Gates ave. Phone, Bedford 504.

**3rd Dist.—**6 Lee ave. Phone, W'msburg 556.

**4th Dist.—**14 Howard ave. Phone, Bushwick  
4323.

**5th Dist.—**5220 3rd ave. Phone, Sunset 3907.

**6th Dist.—**236 Duffield st. Phone, Main 376.

**7th Dist.—**31 Penn. ave. Phone, E. N. Y. 904.

**Queens.**  
**1st Dist.—**115 5th st., L. I. C. Phone, Hunt-  
ers Pt. 1420.

**2nd Dist.—**B'way & Court st., Elmhurst.  
Phone, Newtown 87.

**3rd Dist.—**1908 Myrtle ave., Glendale. Phone,  
Evergreen 395.

**4th Dist.—**Town Hall, Jamaica. Phone, Ja-  
maica 86.

**Richmond.**  
**1st Dist.—**Lafayette ave. and 2nd st., New  
Brighton. Phone, Tompkinsville 503.

**2nd Dist.—**Village Hall, Stapleton. Phone,  
Tompkinsville 313.

**MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY—**  
Municipal Bldg., 5th fl. Phone, Worth 1072.  
9 a. m. to 5 p. m.; Saturdays to 1 p. m.

**PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Manhattan and Richmond office, and Park  
Board—Municipal Building, 10th floor. Tele-  
phone, Worth 4850.

**Brooklyn—**Litchfield Mansion, Prospect Park.  
Telephone, South 2300.

**Bronx—**Zbrowski Mansion, Claremont Park.  
Telephone, Tremont 2640.

**Queens—**The Overlook, Forest Park, Rich-  
mond Hill. Telephone, Richmond Hill 2300.

**PAROLE COMMISSION—**  
Municipal Bldg., 25th fl. Phone, Worth 2254.

**PLANT AND STRUCTURES, DEPT. OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 18th fl. Phone, Worth 380.

**PLUMBERS, EXAMINING BOARD OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 9th fl. Phone, Worth 1800.

**POLICE DEPARTMENT—**  
240 Centre st. Telephone, Spring 3100.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, BRONX—**  
2808 Third ave. Telephone, Melrose 9816.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, KINGS—**  
44 Court st. Telephone, Main 2840.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, NEW YORK—**  
Hall of Records. Telephone, Worth 3406.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, QUEENS—**  
362 Fulton st., Jamaica. Phone, Jamaica 223.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR, RICHMOND—**  
Port Richmond. Phone, West Brighton 704.

**PUBLIC CHARITIES, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 10th fl. Phone, Worth 4440.  
Brooklyn and Queens, 327 Schermerhorn st.,  
Bklyn. Telephone, Main 2977.

**Richmond—**Borough Hall, St. George. Tele-  
phone, Tompkinsville 1000.

**PUBLIC MARKETS, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 23rd fl. Phone, Worth 1800.

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION—**  
49 Lafayette st. Phone, Franklin 5800.  
Open at all times, including Sundays and holi-  
days.

**QUEENS, PRESIDENT BOROUGH OF—**  
68 Hunters Pt. ave., L. I. C. Phone, Hunters  
Pt. 5400.

**RECORDS, KINGS, COMMISSIONER OF—**  
Hall of Records, Bklyn. Phone, Main 6988.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**RECORDS, N. Y., COMMISSIONER OF—**  
Hall of Records. Telephone, Worth 3900.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**REGISTER, BRONX COUNTY—**  
1932 Arthur ave. Telephone, Tremont 6694.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**REGISTER, KINGS COUNTY—**  
Hall of Records, Bklyn. Phone, Main 2830.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**REGISTER, NEW YORK COUNTY—**  
Hall of Records. Telephone, Worth 3900.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**REVISION OF ASSESSMENTS, BOARD OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 7th fl. Phone, Worth 1200.

**RICHMOND, PRESIDENT BOROUGH OF—**  
New Brighton. Phone, Tompkinsville 1000.

**SHERIFF, BRONX COUNTY—**  
1932 Arthur ave. Telephone, Tremont 6600.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SHERIFF, KINGS COUNTY—**  
50 Court st. Telephone, Main 6845.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SHERIFF, NEW YORK COUNTY—**  
51 Chambers st. Telephone, Worth 4300.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SHERIFF, QUEENS COUNTY—**  
Court House, L. I. C. Phone, H'ters Pt. 3766.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SHERIFF, RICHMOND COUNTY—**  
Richmond. Telephone, New Dorp 120.

**SINKING FUND, COMMISSIONERS OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 7th fl. Phone, Worth 1200.

**SPECIAL SESSIONS, COURT OF—**  
Manhattan—Centre and Franklin sts. Tele-  
phone, Franklin 3983.

**Brooklyn—**171 Atlantic ave. Phone, Main 4280.

**Queens—**Town Hall, Jamaica. Phone, Jamaica  
2620. Court held every Tuesday.

**Richmond—**Borough Hall, St. George. Phone,  
Tompkinsville 324. Court held Wednesdays.

**Bronx—**Tremont and Arthur aves. Phone,  
Tremont 6056. Court held every Thursday.

**Probation Bureau, Municipal Bldg., 3rd fl.**  
Phone, Franklin 3983.

**Courts open at 10 a. m.**

**STANDARDS AND APPEALS, BOARD OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 9th fl. Phone, Worth 184.

**STREET CLEANING, DEPARTMENT OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 12th fl. Phone, Worth 4240.

**SUPREME COURT, APPELLATE DIVISION—**  
First Dept.—Madison ave. and 25th st. Phone  
Madison Square 3840. Court open from  
2 p. m. to 6 p. m. Friday, Motion Day.  
Court opens at 10.30 a. m. Motions called  
at 10 a. m. Orders called at 10.30 a. m.

**Second Dept.—**Borough Hall, Bklyn. Phone,  
Main 1392. Court open from 1 p. m. to  
5 p. m. Friday, Motion Day. Court open  
from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m.

**SUPREME COURT, FIRST JUDICIAL DIS-  
TRICT—**  
Civil Division—Chambers st. Phone, Cort-  
landt 4580. Court opens at 10 a. m.

**Criminal Division—**Centre and Franklin sts.  
Phone, Franklin 6064. Court opens at 10.30  
a. m. Clerk's office open from 9 a. m. to  
4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**Bronx County—**161st st. and 3rd ave. Phone,  
Melrose 9721. Court opens at 10 a. m.  
Clerk's office open from 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.;  
Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SUPREME COURT, SECOND JUDICIAL DIS-  
TRICT—**  
Kings County—26 Court st. Phone, Main  
5460. Court opens at 10 a. m.

**Kings County, Appellate Term—**503 Fulton st.  
Phone, Main 7452. Court opens at 10 a. m.

**Queens County—**Court House, L. I. City.  
Phone, Hunters Pt. 3896.

**Richmond County—**Trial Term held at Court  
House, Richmond. Phone, New Dorp 28.

**Special Terms held at Borough Hall, St.  
George. Phone, Tompkinsville 1000. Clerk's  
office open 9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to  
12 noon.**

**SURROGATE'S COURT, BRONX COUNTY—**  
1918 Arthur ave. Telephone, Tremont 776.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SURROGATE'S COURT, KINGS COUNTY—**  
Hall of Records, Bklyn. Phone, Main 3954.  
Court opens at 10 a. m. Clerk's office open  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SURROGATE'S COURT, N. Y. COUNTY—**  
Hall of Records. Telephone, Worth 3900.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**SURROGATE'S COURT, QUEENS COUNTY—**  
364 Fulton st., Jamaica. Phone, Jamaica 397.  
9 a. m. to 4 p. m.; Saturdays to 12 noon.

**TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, DEPT. OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 9th fl. Phone, Worth 1800.

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD—**  
Municipal Bldg., 13th fl. Phone, Worth 4227.

**TENEMENT HOUSE DEPARTMENT—**  
Municipal Bldg., 19th fl. Phone, Worth 1526.

**Bronx—**391 E. 49. Phone, Melrose 7107.

**Brooklyn and Queens—**503 Fulton st., Bklyn.  
Telephone, Main 3825.

**WATER SUPPLY, BOARD OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 22nd fl. Phone, Worth 3150.

**WATER SUPPLY, GAS AND ELECTRICITY—**  
Municipal Bldg., 23rd, 24th and 25th floors.  
Telephone, Worth 4320.

**Brooklyn—**50 Court st. Phone, Main 3980.

**Bronx—**Tremont & Arthur aves. Phone, Trem-  
ont 3400.

**Queens—**Jackson ave., L. I. C. Phone,  
Hunters Pt. 3500.

**Richmond—**George. Phone, Tomp. 840.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, BUREAU OF—**  
Municipal Bldg., 3rd fl. Phone, Worth 1498.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT.

## Owners Wanted for Unclaimed Property.

**OWNERS WANTED BY THE PROPERTY**  
Clerk of the Police Department of The City  
of New York, 72 Poplar st., Brooklyn, for the  
following property now in custody, without claim-  
ants: Boats, rope, iron, lead, male and female  
clothing, boots, shoes, etc.; small amount  
of money taken from prisoners and found by  
Patrolmen of this Department.

RICHARD E. ENRIGHT, Commissioner.

## BOARD MEETINGS.

**Board of Aldermen.**  
The Board of Aldermen meets in the Alder-  
manic Chamber, City Hall, every Tuesday at  
1.30 p. m.

**Board of Estimate and Apportionment.**  
The Board of Estimate and Apportionment  
meets in Room 16, City Hall, Fridays at 10.30  
a. m.

**Commissioners of Sinking Fund.**  
The Commissioners of the Sinking Fund meet  
in Room 16, City Hall, on Thursdays at 11 a. m.  
at call of the Mayor.

**Board of Review (Fire Department).**  
The Board of Review meets in Room 1100,  
Municipal Building, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays  
and Thursdays at 2.30 p. m.

**Board of Revision of Assessments.**  
The Board of Revision of Assessments meets  
in Room 737, Municipal Building, Manhattan,  
upon notice of the Secretary.

**Board of Appeals.**  
The Board meets every Tuesday at 10 a. m.  
in Room 919, Municipal Building.

**Board of Standards and Appeals.**  
The Board meets in Room 919, Municipal  
Building, every Thursday at 10 a. m.

**Board of City Record.**  
The Board of City Record meets in the City  
Hall at call of the Mayor.

PETER J. BRADY, Supervisor, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT AND  
STRUCTURES.Sealed Bids for the Lease of Certain City  
Real Estate.

**UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE**  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and  
pursuant to a resolution adopted by them at a  
meeting held August 1, 1918, the Commissioner of  
Plant and Structures of The City of New York  
will receive sealed bids on

**TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1918,**  
at 2 p. m., in Room 1800, Municipal Building,  
Borough of Manhattan, for a lease of the fol-  
lowing described property belonging to The City  
of New York, situate, lying and being in the  
Borough of Manhattan, City of New York,  
bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersec-  
tion of the southerly side of Delancey st. with  
the easterly side of Cannon st.; thence easterly  
along the southerly side of Delancey st. 196  
feet 2 inches to the westerly side of Lewis st.;  
thence southerly along the westerly side of  
Lewis st. 95 feet 8 inches; thence westerly and  
parallel with the southerly side of Delancey  
st. 196 feet 2 inches to the easterly side of  
Cannon st.; thence northerly along the easterly  
side of Cannon st. 95 feet 8 inches to the  
point of beginning, exclusive of the sites within  
the said property occupied by the bases of the  
columns supporting the Williamsburg Bridge  
structure. The area of those portions of the  
property upon which a one-story fireproof build-  
ing may be erected is 13,060 square feet, and  
the area of that portion upon which a two-  
story fireproof building may be erected is 5,357  
square feet, as shown on drawing No. 5,757  
of the Department of Plant and Structures.

The lease will be for a term of ten years from  
a date four months after the date of the opening  
of bids, with the privilege of a renewal for a  
further period of ten years at an increased rental  
of 10 per cent. per annum over that paid for  
the first ten year period.

The minimum or upset price for the lease of  
the said premises for the said period shall be  
Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000) per annum, pay-  
able quarterly in advance, and the said sale will  
be made upon the following

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**  
Each bidder will be required to deposit with  
his bid the sum of \$1,500 in cash or a certified  
check drawn on a State or National Bank or  
Trust Company of the City of New York. Such  
cash or certified check shall not be enclosed in  
the envelope with the proposed bid, but must  
be handed to the official who receives the bids,  
for examination and approval before accepting  
said bid.

for examination and approval before accepting  
said bid.

All such deposits, except that of the successful  
bidder, will be returned after the award of the  
lease. The amount deposited by the successful  
bidder will be retained and credited on account  
of rent, except that in case the successful bidder  
does not execute the lease when so directed  
therein such deposit shall be forfeited.

No bid shall be received from any one who  
is a delinquent on any former lease from the  
City, and no bid shall be accepted from any per-  
son who is in arrears to the City upon debt or  
contract, or who is a defaulter as surety or  
otherwise upon any obligation to the City, as  
provided by law.

The lease will be drawn by the Corporation  
Counsel of The City of New York, in the usual  
form of leases of City property, and contain the  
following terms, covenants and conditions:

1. The lessee will be permitted to erect a  
fireproof building not to exceed 27 feet in height  
upon the premises, it being understood that the  
plans for the erection of the building are to be  
prepared by the lessee and shall be subject to  
the approval of the Commissioner of Plant and  
Structures, and that the erection of the building  
shall be subject to the approval of the Commis-  
sioner of Plant and Structures.

2. The rental of premises will not commence  
until four (4) months after the date of the  
opening of bids.

3. In case the premises should be required  
for City purposes, the decision of which shall  
be made by the Commissioner of Plant and  
Structures, subject to the approval of the Com-  
missioners of the Sinking Fund, at any time  
after five years from the date of the lease, the  
same may be cancelled, and the City will pay  
to the lessee a percentage of the cost of the  
building erected thereon upon the following  
basis:

At the end of 5 years, 75 per cent.  
At the end of 6 years, 70 per cent.  
At the end of 7 years, 65 per cent.  
At the end of 8 years, 60 per cent.  
At the end of 9 years, 55 per cent.  
At the end of 10 years, 50 per cent.  
At the end of 11 years, 45 per cent.  
At the end of 12 years, 40 per cent.  
At the end of 13 years, 35 per cent.  
At the end of 14 years, 30 per cent.  
At the end of 15 years, 25 per cent.  
At the end of 16 years, 20 per cent.  
At the end of 17 years, 15 per cent.  
At the end of 18 years, 10 per cent.  
At the end of 19 years, 5 per cent.

4. It is distinctly understood that no pay-  
ment or payments shall be made by the City  
to the lessee for the cost of any building or  
other improvements erected upon the demised  
premises in excess of twenty (20) cents per  
cubic foot measurement, the volume thereof  
to be determined from the length and breadth  
of the actual building and improvement erected  
at the ground level and the height from the  
ground level to the top of roof, exclusive of  
cornices.

5. In the event of the failure of the lessee  
to conform to all the requirements of the lease,  
the building and any alterations or improve-  
ments on the premises will become the prop-  
erty of The City of New York. Any building  
erected upon the demised premises, together  
with the alterations and improvements thereon,  
shall become the property of The City of New  
York at the expiration of the lease or any  
renewal thereof.

6. The lessee shall pay the usual rate for  
water per meter measurements and comply with  
the rules and regulations of the Department  
of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity govern-  
ing the use of water.

7. The building may be heated by gas, elec-  
tricity or steam, but if steam is used it must  
be obtained from a plant located on premises  
that are not under the jurisdiction of the De-  
partment of Plant and Structures.

8. No alterations or improvements shall be  
made to the premises without the written con-  
sent and approval of the Commissioner of Plant  
and Structures.

9. The lessee shall comply with all the laws  
and ordinances of the State and City of New  
York and the rules and regulations of State  
and City departments having jurisdiction over  
the premises, and shall make all inside and  
outside repairs to the building.

10. The City of New York will pay any taxes  
or assessments that may be levied against the  
land or the building erected on the premises  
during the term of the lease or any renewal  
thereof.

11. The Commissioner of Plant and Struc-  
tures reserves the right to reject any and all  
bids if he deems it to be to the interest of  
the City so to do. No bids can be withdrawn  
pending action by the Commissioner thereon.

JOHN H. DELANEY, Commissioner of Plant  
and Structures.

Dated, Aug. 20, 1918. a22,s10

**UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE**  
Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and  
pursuant to a resolution adopted by them at a  
meeting held August 1, 1918, the Commissioner of  
Plant and Structures of The City of New York  
will receive sealed bids on

**TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1918,**

at 2 p. m., in Room 1800, Municipal Building,  
Borough of Manhattan, for a lease of the fol-  
lowing described property belonging to The City  
of New York, situate, lying and being in the  
Borough of Manhattan, City of New York,  
bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersec-  
tion of the southerly side of Delancey st. with  
the easterly side of Cannon st.; thence easterly  
along the southerly side of Delancey st. 196  
feet 2 inches to the westerly side of Lewis st.;  
thence southerly along the westerly side of  
Lewis st. 95 feet 8 inches; thence westerly and  
parallel with the southerly side of Delancey  
st. 196 feet 2 inches to the easterly side of  
Cannon st.; thence northerly along the easterly  
side of Cannon st. 95 feet 8 inches to the  
point of beginning, exclusive of the sites within  
the said property occupied by the bases of the  
columns supporting the Williamsburg Bridge  
structure. The area of those portions of the  
property upon which a one-story fireproof build-  
ing may be erected is 13,060 square feet, and  
the area of that portion upon which a two-  
story fireproof building may be erected is 5,357  
square feet, as shown on drawing No. 5,757  
of the Department of Plant and Structures.

The lease will be for a term of ten years from  
a date four months after the date of the opening  
of bids, with the privilege of a renewal for a  
further period of ten years at an increased rental  
of 10 per cent. per annum over that paid for  
the first ten year period.

The minimum or upset price for the lease of  
the said premises for the said period shall be  
Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) per annum, pay-  
able quarterly in advance, and the said sale will  
be made upon the following

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**  
Each bidder will be required to deposit with  
his bid the sum of \$1,200 in cash or a certified  
check drawn on a State or National Bank or  
Trust Company of the City of New York. Such  
cash or certified check shall not be enclosed in  
the envelope with the proposed bid, but must  
be handed to the official who receives the bids,  
for examination and approval before accepting  
said bid.



All such deposits, except that of the successful bidder, will be returned after the award of the lease. The amount deposited by the successful bidder will be retained and credited on account of rent, except that in case the successful bidder does not execute the lease when so directed then such deposit shall be forfeited.

No bid shall be received from any one who is a delinquent on any former lease from the City, and no bid shall be accepted from any person who is in arrears to the City upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City, as provided by law.

The lease will be drawn by the Corporation Counsel of the City of New York, in the usual form of leases of City property, and contain the following terms, covenants and conditions:

1. The lessee will be permitted to erect a fireproof building one story in height on the two portions of the property, as shown on the above mentioned drawing, and a fireproof building two stories in height on that portion of the property as shown on the said drawing. A clearance of at least 6 inches must be left between the top of the roof and the cross bracing between columns. The columns adjacent to the walls of the building shall be enclosed with concrete or brick masonry. The plans for the erection of the building are to be prepared by the lessee and shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures, and the erection of the building shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures.

2. The rental of premises will not commence until four (4) months after the date of the opening of bids.

3. In case the premises should be required for City purposes, the decision of which shall be made by the Commissioner of Plant and Structures, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, at any time after five years from the date of the lease, the same may be cancelled, and the City will pay to the lessee a percentage of the cost of the building erected thereon upon the following basis:

At the end of 5 years,	75 per cent.
At the end of 6 years,	70 per cent.
At the end of 7 years,	65 per cent.
At the end of 8 years,	60 per cent.
At the end of 9 years,	55 per cent.
At the end of 10 years,	50 per cent.
At the end of 11 years,	45 per cent.
At the end of 12 years,	40 per cent.
At the end of 13 years,	35 per cent.
At the end of 14 years,	30 per cent.
At the end of 15 years,	25 per cent.
At the end of 16 years,	20 per cent.
At the end of 17 years,	15 per cent.
At the end of 18 years,	10 per cent.
At the end of 19 years,	5 per cent.

4. It is distinctly understood that no payment or payments shall be made by the City to the lessee for the cost of any building or other improvements erected upon the demised premises in excess of twenty (20) cents per cubic foot measurement, the volume thereof to be determined from the length and breadth of the actual building and improvement erected at the ground level and the height from the ground level to the top of roof, exclusive of cornices.

5. In the event of the failure of the lessee to conform to all the requirements of the lease, the building and any alterations or improvements on the premises will become the property of The City of New York. Any building erected upon the demised premises, together with the alterations and improvements thereon, shall become the property of The City of New York at the expiration of the lease or any renewal thereof.

6. The lessee shall pay the usual rate for water per meter measurements and comply with the rules and regulations of the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity governing the use of water.

7. The building may be heated by gas, electricity or steam, but if steam is used it must be obtained from a plant located on premises that are not under the jurisdiction of the Department of Plant and Structures.

8. No alterations or improvements shall be made to the premises without the written consent and approval of the Commissioner of Plant and Structures.

9. The lessee shall comply with all the laws and ordinances of the State and City of New York and the rules and regulations of State and City departments having jurisdiction over the premises, and shall make all inside and outside repairs to the building.

10. The City of New York will pay any taxes or assessments that may be levied against the land or the building erected on the premises during the term of the lease or any renewal thereof.

11. The Commissioner of Plant and Structures reserves the right to reject any and all bids if he deems it to be to the interest of the City so to do. No bids can be withdrawn pending action by the Commissioner thereon.

JOHN H. DELANEY, Commissioner of Plant and Structures.

Dated, Aug. 20, 1918.

a22,s10

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Corporation Sale of Buildings and Appurtenances Thereon on City Real Estate by Sealed Bids.

AT THE REQUEST OF THE PRESIDENT OF the Borough of Queens, public notice is hereby given that the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by virtue of the powers vested in them by law, will offer for sale by sealed bids certain encroachments standing upon property owned by The City of New York, acquired by it for street opening purposes in the

**Borough of Queens.**  
Being certain buildings, parts of buildings, etc., standing within the lines of Damage Parcel No. 391 of the 18th ave., proceeding, in the Borough of Queens, which are more particularly described on a certain map on file in the office of the Collector of City Revenue, Department of Finance, Room 368, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

Pursuant to a resolution of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, adopted at a meeting held Aug. 12, 1918, the sale by sealed bids at the upset or minimum prices named in the description of each parcel of the above described buildings and appurtenances thereto will be held by direction of the Comptroller on

**WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1918,** at 11 a. m., in lots and parcels and in manner and form and at upset prices as follows:

Parcel No. 391—Part of two-story frame hotel on the southwest corner of Flushing ave. and 18th ave. Cut 1.73 feet on north front by 2.56 feet on rear. Also part of two-story frame building in rear of hotel. Cut 1.44 feet on north end by 35.15 feet on front. Upset price, \$25.

Sealed bids (blank forms of which may be obtained upon application) will be received by the Comptroller at the office of the Collector of City Revenue, Room 368, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on the 4th day of September, 1918, and then publicly opened for the sale for removal of the above described buildings and appurtenances thereto, and the award will be made to the highest bidder within twenty-four hours, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Each parcel must be bid for separately and will be sold in its entirety, as described in above advertisement.

Each and every bid must be accompanied by a deposit of cash or certified check in a sum equal to 25 per cent. of the amount of the bid, except that a minimum deposit of \$50 will be required with all bids and that a deposit of \$500 will be sufficient to entitle bidders to bid on any or all of the buildings.

Deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned within twenty-four hours after successful bidders have paid purchase price in full and given security, and those of successful bidders may be declared forfeited to The City of New York by the Comptroller upon the failure of the successful bidder to further comply with the requirements of the terms and conditions of the sale as set forth hereinafter.

Successful bidders will be required to pay the purchase money and deposit the required security within twenty-four hours of the receipt of notification of the acceptance of their bids.

The Comptroller reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any defects or informalities in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of The City of New York to do so.

All bids must state clearly (1) the number or description of the building or buildings bid for, (2) the amount of the bid, (3) the full name and address of the bidder.

All bids must be inclosed in properly sealed envelopes, marked "Proposals to be opened September 4, 1918," and must be delivered, or mailed in time for their delivery, prior to 11 a. m. of that date to the "Collector of City Revenue, Room 368, Municipal Building, Manhattan," from whom any further particulars regarding the buildings to be disposed of may be obtained.

**THE BUILDINGS WILL BE SOLD FOR IMMEDIATE REMOVAL ONLY, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE LAST PAGE OF THIS ISSUE OF THE "CITY RECORD."**

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.

City of New York, Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, August 14, 1918.

Corporation Sale of the Lease of Certain City Real Estate.

**UPON THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE** Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and pursuant to a resolution adopted by them at a meeting held July 25, 1918, the Comptroller of The City of New York will sell at public auction on

**MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1918,** at 12 o'clock noon, in Room 368, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, the lease of the premises known as 2291 2d ave., being premises known on the tax maps of the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York, as Lot 24, Block 1667, Section 6, for a period of five years from August 1, 1918.

The minimum or upset rental at which said lease shall be sold be and is hereby appraised and fixed at Five Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$540) per annum, payable quarterly in advance, and the said sale will be made upon the following

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**

The highest bidder will be required to pay twenty-five per cent. (25%) of the amount of the yearly rental bid at the time and place of sale; the amount so paid for one quarter's rent shall be forfeited if the successful bidder does not execute the lease when notified it is ready for execution.

No person shall be received as lessee who is a delinquent on any former lease from the corporation, and no bid shall be accepted from any person who is in arrears to the corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City, as provided by law.

The lease shall be in the usual form of leases of like property, and will contain, in addition to other terms, covenants and conditions as follows:

First—A clause providing that the lessee shall pay the usual rates for water per meter measurements, and comply with the rules and regulations of the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.

Second—A clause providing that the lessee shall not make any alterations or improvements on the property except with the consent and approval of the Comptroller.

Third—A clause providing that during the term of the lease, or any renewal thereof, the lessee shall keep the building in proper repair, both inside and outside, at his own cost and expense, and shall comply with all laws and ordinances of the State and City of New York.

Fourth—A clause providing that all repairs, alterations and improvements made on or to the property by the lessee during the period of the lease, or any renewal thereof, shall become the property of The City of New York at the expiration of the lease.

The Comptroller shall have the right to reject any and all bids, if deemed to be in the interest of The City of New York.

LOUIS H. HAHLO, Deputy and Acting Comptroller.  
Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, August 9, 1918.

Interest on City Bonds and Stock.

**THE INTEREST DUE ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1918,** on registered and coupon bonds and stock of The City of New York, and of the former corporations now included therein will be paid on that day by the Comptroller at his office (Room 851 Municipal Building, at Chambers and Centre sts., in the Borough of Manhattan).

The coupons that are payable in New York or London for the interest due on September 1, 1918, or Corporate Stock of The City of New York, will be paid on that day at the option of the holders thereof either at the office of the Comptroller (Room 851, Municipal Building, at Chambers and Centre sts., in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City), in United States Currency, or at the office of Messrs. Seligman Brothers, 18 Austin Friars, London, E. C. England in sterling.

The books for the transfer of bonds and stock on which interest is payable September 1, 1918, will be closed from August 15 to September 1, 1918.

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.  
City of New York, Department of Finance, Comptroller's Office, August 2, 1918.

a5,31

**Sureties on Contracts.**

UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE SURETY COMPANIES will be accepted as sufficient upon the following contracts to the amounts named: Supplies of Any Description Including Gas and Electricity.

One company on a bond up to \$50,000. When such company is authorized to write that amount as per letter of Comptroller to the surety companies, dated Jan. 1, 1914.

Construction.

One company on a bond up to \$25,000. Including regulating, grading, paving, sewers, maintenance, dredging, construction of parks, parkways, docks, buildings, bridges, tunnels, aqueducts, repairs, heating, ventilating, plumbing, etc.

When such company is authorized to write that

amount as per letter of Comptroller to the surety companies, dated Jan. 1, 1914.

Asphalt, Asphalt Block and Wood Block Pavement.

Two companies will be required on any and every bond up to amount authorized by letter of Comptroller to the surety companies, dated Jan. 1, 1914.

CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.

##### Proposals.

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Commissioner of Correction at Room 2400, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

**THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1918,** FOR ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR REPAIRING THE STEAM-BOAT RIKERS ISLAND, AT THE HARTS ISLAND DOCK, WHICH CAN BE INSPECTED FROM 8 A. M. UNTIL 5 P. M., TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THEREON.

The amount of security required is Sixteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,600).

The time allowed to complete the work will be ten (10) consecutive working days.

Certified check, payable to the Comptroller of The City of New York, or cash in the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars (\$225), must accompany the bid and be in a separate envelope.

Blank forms and specifications may be had at the office of the Department of Correction, Room 2400, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

JAMES A. HAMILTON, Commissioner.

a19,29

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

##### Auction Sale.

**THE BOARD OF EDUCATION WILL SELL** on the 1st floor of Office and Storage Building, 131 Livingston st., Brooklyn, until 11 a. m., on

**MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1918,** A QUANTITY OF SCRAP IRON CONSISTING OF DESK CASTINGS, HEATER AND FURNACE CASTINGS, ETC.

The quantity to be sold is estimated at fifteen (15) tons, net, more or less.

This material will be sold to the party making the highest bid per hundred weight. The weighing of said material to be done on public scale at No. 244 Nevins st., Bklyn., and the party purchasing said material to pay all charges for weighing. Weighing is to be done under the direction and supervision of a representative of the Superintendent of School Buildings.

All handling of material sold to be done by the party purchasing same.

Cash payment is to be made at the time of removal in accordance with tally of weights determined by the representative of the Board of Education, who will also check off removals, which must be accomplished within four (4) working days from date of sale.

A deposit of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) shall be made by the successful bidder at the time of sale to insure prompt removal within the time specified, which deposit shall be returned to the purchaser upon satisfactory removal of the material from building. No dismantling of material will be allowed in building. The City will not be responsible for loss or damage of said material between the time of sale and time of removal.

All property will be sold "as is," and if the purchaser at said sale shall fail to remove the material within the time specified, the said purchaser will be deemed to have abandoned the property and to have forfeited all claims of ownership thereof, and the above deposit of \$200 paid at the sale becomes the property of The City of New York by way of liquidated damages, and the Board of Education shall have the right to resell the property for the benefit of the City and to retain the proceeds of such sale.

The Board of Education reserves the right to reject the highest bid received for the said material and to return to the successful bidder the deposit paid if the Board should deem it to be the best interest of the City to do so.

C. B. J. SNYDER, Superintendent of School Buildings.

Dated, August 14, 1918.

a14,26

#### Proposals.

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Superintendent of School Supplies, at the office of the Department of Education, Park ave. and 59th st., Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

**WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1918,** FOR PRINTING AND FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING PRINTED SUPPLIES FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The time for the delivery of the articles, materials and supplies and the performance of the contract is by or before Dec. 31, 1918.

The amount of security required for the faithful performance of the contract is thirty per cent. (30%) of the amount of the contract.

No bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by a deposit. Such deposit shall be in an amount not less than one and one-half per cent. (1 1/2%) of the total amount of the bid.

The bidder will state the price of each item or article contained in the specifications or schedule by which the bids will be tested.

Award, if made, will be made according to law.

Delivery will be required to be made at the time and in the manner and in such quantities as may be directed.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate, each in a separate envelope.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Department of Education, Park ave. and 59th st., Manhattan.

PATRICK JONES, Superintendent of School Supplies.

Dated, Aug. 22, 1918.

a22,34

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Superintendent of School Buildings of the Board of Education of The City of New York at Room 2800, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

**TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1918,** Various Boroughs.

FOR EQUIPMENT OF UNGRADED CLASSES FOR VARIOUS SCHOOLS IN THE BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN, THE BRONX, BROOKLYN AND QUEENS.

The time allowed to complete the whole work of each item will be sixty (60) consecutive working days, as provided in the contract.

The amount of security required is as follows: Item 1, \$5,000; Item 2, \$1,400.

The deposit accompanying bid on each item shall be five per cent. of the amount of security. A separate bid must be submitted for each item, and separate awards will be made thereon.

Blank forms, plans and specifications may be obtained or seen at the temporary estimating

room, 6th floor, Brooklyn branch of the Board of Education, 131 Livingston st., Bklyn.

C. B. J. SNYDER, Superintendent of School Buildings.

Dated, Aug. 21, 1918.

a21,33

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Superintendent of School Supplies, at the office of the Department of Education, Park ave. and 59th st., Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

**MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1918,** FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING PRINCIPALS' REQUISITION BOOKS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK.

The time for the delivery of the articles, materials and supplies and the performance of the contract is thirty (30) consecutive calendar days, exclusive of Sundays and holidays.

The amount of security required for the faithful performance of the contract is thirty per cent. (30%) of the amount of the contract.

No bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by a deposit. Such deposit shall be in an amount not less than one and one-half per cent. (1 1/2%) of the total amount of the bid.

The bidder will state the price of each requisition book contained in the specifications and schedule, by which the bids will be tested.

Award, if made, will be made according to law.

Delivery will be required to be made at the time and in the manner and in such quantities as may be directed.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate, each in a separate envelope.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Superintendent of School Supplies, Board of Education, Park ave. and 59th st., Manhattan.

PATRICK JONES, Superintendent of School Supplies.

Dated, August 14, 1918.

a14,26

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Superintendent of School Buildings of the Board of Education of The City of New York at Room 2800, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

**MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1918,** Borough of Manhattan.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOL 47, 225 E. 23D ST., AND PUBLIC SCHOOL 53, 79TH ST. EAST OF 3D AVE., BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

The time allowed to complete the whole work on each school will be eighty (80) consecutive working days, as provided in the contract.

The amount of security required on each school is as follows: P. S. 47, Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000); P. S. 53, Seventeen Hundred Dollars (\$1,700).

The deposit accompanying bid on each school shall be five per cent. of the amount of security.

A separate bid must be submitted for each school, and separate awards will be made thereon.

Blank forms, plans and specifications may be obtained or seen at the temporary Estimating Room, 6th floor, Brooklyn Branch of the Board of Education, 131 Livingston st., Brooklyn.

C. B. J. SNYDER, Superintendent of School Buildings.

Dated, August 14, 1918.

a14,26

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING.

##### Proposals.

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY** the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, at Room 1244, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 12 noon, on

**MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1918,** FOR (NO. 1) FURNISHING FORAGE; (NO. 2) FOR DELIVERING FORAGE AT THE 25 STABLES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING IN THE BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN, THE BRONX AND BROOKLYN.

The time for the completion of the contract will be on or before Sept. 30, 1918.

The amount of the security required for the faithful performance of the contract will be thirty per cent. of the contract price.

The amount of the deposit to be made with the bid shall be not less than one and one-half per cent. of the total amount of the bid.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate in sealed envelopes.

The bidder will state the price of each item for which he desires to bid, and awards, if made, will be made to the lowest bidder on each item in either class.

The City reserves the right to accept the bid for furnishing forage and to reject the bids for carting, or to accept both bids, but it does not reserve the right to accept the bid for carting alone, or to award a contract for carting alone.

The bidder shall state separately in his bid, as follows:

(1) Under the heading "Forage, Unit Price," the sale price or prices per 100 lbs. for furnishing each kind of forage in suitable bags or bales, at the "Contractor's Delivery Point," as elsewhere designated in the sheets.

(2) Under the heading "Carting, Unit Price," the bidder shall state the price or prices per 100 lbs. for delivering each kind of forage from the "Contractor's Delivery Points," as indicated in the bid sheets, to the "Department Receiving Points."

(3) On the sheet headed "Schedule of Contractor's Delivery Points," the location of the place or places from which he will deliver forage to vehicles furnished by the Department. The points shall be designated in the column provided for the purpose of the "Schedule of Quantity and Prices" by means of "letters" corresponding with those which appear opposite the described locations as shown on the "Schedule of Contractor's Delivery Points," from which it is intended that the item of forage is to be delivered.

Bidders desiring to furnish either or all of the various items of forage required for the Boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Brooklyn, but not to deliver the same, may submit their bids on the sheet entitled "Schedule of Quantity and Prices, Class B."

Bids may be submitted on this form for furnishing the various items of forage in the quantities required for each of the said Boroughs.

The attention of bidders is directed to the contents of the "Special Instructions and Additional Instructions" attached to the proposal for bids.

Should the bidder make use of the schedules specified under Class A or B, extensions must be made and total prices stated for furnishing each item (in case the bidder desires to deliver the forage) and the total price for forage and carting combined.

Deliveries will be required to be made at the time and in the manner and in such quantities as may be directed by the Commissioner.

Blank forms of bid and proposals may be obtained at the Main Office of the Department of Street Cleaning, Room 1244, Municipal Building, Manhattan.



the bids are submitted or the forms returned in good condition.

Dated, Aug. 10, 1918.  
a14,26 A. B. MACSTAY, Commissioner.  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Commissioner of Street Cleaning, at Room 1244, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 12 noon, on

FRIDAY, AUGUST 23, 1918.

FOR A CONTRACT TO COMPLETE THE "CONTRACT, PURSUANT TO SECTION 544 OF THE GREATER NEW YORK CHARTER, FOR THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE ASHES, STREET SWEEPINGS AND RUBBISH THAT MAY BE COLLECTED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX, WHETHER BY THE CARTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STREET CLEANING OR BY OTHER CARTS AUTHORIZED TO COLLECT THE SAME AND HOLDING PERMITS FROM THE SAID DEPARTMENT TO DEPOSIT THE MATERIALS AT THE DEPARTMENT DUMPS; THE ASHES FROM THE DOCKS OF BLACKWELLS AND RANDALLS ISLANDS; AND THE ASHES AND RUBBISH FROM STEAM TUGS OR OTHER VESSELS IN THE HARBOR, LOCATED AT SUCH POINTS AS THE SUPERVISOR OF THE HARBOR MAY DIRECT, AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 881 OF THE CHARTER, FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS COMMENCING JAN. 2, 1914, WITH THE RIGHT TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO RENEW THE CONTRACT FOR ANOTHER PERIOD OF TWO YEARS ON THE SAME TERMS AND CONDITIONS, EXCEPTING THE PRIVILEGE FOR RENEWAL," WHICH SAID CONTRACT WAS HERETOFORE AWARDED TO JOHN D. DAILEY AND DEWITT C. IVINS, COMPOSING THE FIRM OF DAILEY & IVINS, AND RENEWED FOR THE TWO-YEAR PERIOD.

The period of the work to be performed under this contract will be for four (4) months, commencing September 1, 1918.

The compensation to be paid to the contractor, which shall be in full for all the work performed, will be as follows for the various items.

For the removal and final disposition of ashes and street sweepings, at a price or sum per ash cartload (a) or in like proportion.

For the removal and final disposition of rubbish at a price or sum per paper and rubbish cartload (c) or in like proportion.

For the loading, removal and final disposition of the ashes from Blackwells and Randall's Islands, at a price or sum for four (4) months commencing September 1, 1918.

For the removal and final disposition of the ashes and rubbish from steam tugs and other vessels in the harbor, at a price or sum for the four (4) months commencing September 1, 1918.

These prices must be written in full and also be given in figures, and all the materials that are more or less than the quantity as estimated in the "Information to Bidders" shall be received and properly disposed of by the contractor without any extra or other compensation than the said prices, which said prices shall cover all and every cost of transportation and final disposition, however incurred, from the time that the materials are delivered to the contractor.

In the comparison to ascertain the lowest bid, the following method will be used: Multiply the price or sum per bid per cartload for ashes and street sweepings by the total cartloads as shown in the table for the last four months of the year 1917, in the "Information to Bidders"; multiply the price or sum per cartload for rubbish by the total of cartloads, as shown in the said table, during the same period; to the sums of these two items add the prices or sums bid for the four months commencing September 1, 1918, for the ashes from Blackwells and Randall's Islands and for the ashes and rubbish from steam tugs and other vessels in the harbor.

Each bid or estimate must be accompanied by certified check on a solvent banking corporation in the City of New York, payable to the order of the Comptroller of the City of New York, for five (5) per centum of the estimated amount for which the work bid for is proposed to be performed during the four months commencing September 1, 1918, as computed by the method above shown, to ascertain the lowest bid. This check must not be enclosed, but must be handed in separately from the bid.

The Commissioner of Street Cleaning reserves the right to select from the bids or estimates that bid or estimate, the acceptance of which will, in his judgment, best secure the efficient performance of the work, or he may reject any or all of said bids or estimates.

A special deposit of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) in cash will be required to be made to the Comptroller of the City of New York on or before the signing, sealing and delivery of the contract; this amount, or the unexpended portion thereof, to be returned to the contractor at the completion of the contract or other termination thereof.

The amount of security required is Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000).

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Department of Street Cleaning, Room 1244, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

A. B. MACSTAY, Commissioner.  
a13,23  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

##### Invitation to Contractors.

Railroad Duct Line for Part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad.

SEALED BIDS OR PROPOSALS FOR THE construction of a Railroad duct line for a part of the Seventh Avenue-Lexington Avenue Rapid Transit Railroad will be received by the Public Service Commission for the First District (hereinafter called the "Commission") on behalf of The City of New York, at the office of the Commission, at No. 49 Lafayette st., Borough of Manhattan, N. Y. City, until the 31 day of September, 1918, at eleven thirty (11.30) o'clock a. m., at which time and place, or at a later date to be fixed by the Commission, the proposals will be publicly opened.

The said railroad duct line is to consist of a line of twenty (20) ducts extending along portions of Whitlock and Westchester avenues between Aldus st. and Mulford ave., in the Borough of the Bronx.

The Contractor will not be required to furnish cement, sand, stone or gravel, railroad ducts nor steel frames and cast-iron manhole heads, which are to form a part of the completed duct line. The Contractor shall receive such material at the points where they are stored, handle, transport and use the cement, sand, stone or gravel, railroad ducts, steel frames and cast-iron manhole heads furnished by the City and shall furnish all other labor and materials for the construction of the railroad duct line.

The work to be done will include the care and support of surface, sub-surface and overhead structures, the maintenance of, traffic and the restoration of street surfaces.

The method of construction will be by trench excavation.

The Contractor must complete the work within six (6) months from the delivery of the contract.

A fuller description of the work and other requirements, provisions and specifications are given in the Information for Contractors and in the forms of contract, bond and Contractor's Proposal and in the contract drawings, which are to be deemed a part of this Invitation and copies of which may be inspected and purchased at said office of the Commission.

The receipt of bids will be subject to the requirements specified in said Information for Contractors.  
New York, August 8, 1918.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by CHARLES BULKLEY HUBBELL, Chairman.  
JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary. a12,33

##### Hearing on Form of Contract.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT A PUBLIC hearing will be held at the office of the Public Service Commission for the First District, 49 Lafayette st., Borough of Manhattan, New York City, on the 31 day of September, 1918, at 11.30 a. m., upon the proposed terms and conditions of the form of contract for construction of Addition to Shops at Lenox ave. and 148th st. Yard.

Copies of the said form of contract may be obtained at the office of this Commission for \$1 each.

New York, August 8, 1918.  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FOR THE FIRST DISTRICT, by CHARLES BULKLEY HUBBELL, Chairman.  
JAMES B. WALKER, Secretary. a12,33

#### ARMORY BOARD.

##### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED AT the office of the Mayor, City Hall, at 10.30 a. m., on

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1918.

CONTRACT NO. 1. ENLARGED FOUNDATIONS FOR ALTERATIONS OF OLD 8TH COAST ARTILLERY DISTRICT ARMORY, FOR SQUADRON A, N. Y. C. PARK AVE. AND 95TH ST., MANHATTAN.

The time allowed for completion of work is sixty (60) consecutive working days. Security required, \$6,000. Deposit to accompany bid, \$300.

CONTRACT NO. 2. REPAIRS TO ROOF OF DRILL SHED, 14TH REGIMENT ARMORY, 8TH AVE. AND 15TH ST., BROOKLYN.

The time allowed for completion of work is 60 working days. Security required, \$1,500. Deposit to accompany bid, \$75.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Armory Board, Room 829, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

THE ARMORY BOARD, JOHN F. HYLAN, Mayor; ALFRED E. SMITH, President, the Board of Aldermen; CHARLES L. CRAIG, Comptroller; GEORGE R. DYER, Brigadier General, First Brigade; JAMES ROBE, Brigadier General, Second Brigade; R. P. FORSHAW, Commodore, Commanding Naval Militia, New York; JACOB A. CANTOR, President, Department of Taxes and Assessments.

Dated, Aug. 14, 1918. a14,28  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

##### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Department of Public Charities, 10th floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 10.30 a. m., on

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1918.

FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR CONTRACT NO. 1—REMOVING CERTAIN EXISTING LAUNDRY MACHINERY, ETC., LOCATED IN THE DIFFERENT LAUNDRY BUILDINGS OF THE DEPARTMENT, AND INSTALLING, SETTING UP AND REPAIRING OF SAME IN THE NEW LAUNDRY BUILDING AT THE KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

CONTRACT NO. 2—REMOVING AND CONNECTING UP CERTAIN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLING OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, MAKING ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND FURNISHING NEW MOTORS, CONTROLLERS, SWITCHES, ETC., FOR THE MACHINERY MOVED BY CONTRACT NO. 1.

The time allowed for the completion of the work and full performance of each contract is ninety (90) consecutive working days.

The security required for the faithful performance of the contract will be One Thousand Seven Hundred Dollars on Contract No. 1, and Two Thousand Dollars on Contract No. 2.

The deposit accompanying bid shall be five per cent. (5%) of the amount of security required. The bidder shall state a separate price for each contract described and specified for which he desires to bid, as each contract is entire and for a complete job. The award of contract, if made, will be made to the lowest bidder for Contracts Nos. 1 and 2, respectively.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Contract Clerk of the Department, 10th floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan, where plans and specifications may be seen. BIRD S. COLER, Commissioner.  
Dated, Aug. 16, 1918. a16,28  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Department of Public Charities, 10th floor, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, until 10.30 o'clock a. m., on

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1918.

FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR RELAYING OR OVERHAULING SLATE ROOFS, ERECTING NEW COPPER WORK AND PAINTING ALL METAL WORKING WOODWORK ON THE MAIN BUILDING AND TOWER OF THE MAIN TUBERCULOSIS INFIRMARY (WARDS M, N and O), IN THE METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL DISTRICT, BLACKWELLS ISLAND, THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The time allowed for doing and completing the entire work and the full performance of the contract is sixty (60) consecutive working days. The security required will be Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000).

The deposit accompanying bid shall be five per cent. (5%) of the amount of security required.

The bidder will state one aggregate price for the whole work described and specified under Bid I and Bid II of the specifications, as the contract is entire for a complete job, and will be awarded either on Bid I or Bid II, as the Commissioner may determine.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Contract Clerk of

the Department, 10th floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan, where specifications may be seen.

Dated, August 15, 1918. a15,27  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

##### Notices of Examinations.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT applications will be received by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York City, from

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1918, TO FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1918,

for the position of

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, SEA VIEW HOSPITAL, GRADE 5.

All examinations are open to both men and women unless otherwise stated. No applications delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 4 p. m., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1918, will be accepted. Application blanks will be mailed upon request provided a self-addressed stamped envelope or sufficient postage is inclosed to cover the mailing. The Commission will not guarantee the delivery of the same. Postage on applications forwarded by mail must be fully prepaid.

The term of eligibility of the list resulting from this examination is fixed at not less than one year nor more than four years.

Applicants must be citizens of the United States and residents of the State of New York. Applications for this examination must be filed on Form D.

Candidates must be at least 30 years of age on or before the closing date for the receipt of applications.

The subjects and weights of the examination are: Experience, 4; 75 per cent. required. Technical, 4; 75 per cent. required. Oral, 2; 70 per cent. required.

A qualifying physical examination will be given.

Duties—General supervision of Sea View Hospital (Tuberculosis), with a present census of about nine hundred (900) inmates. The Medical Superintendent will have jurisdiction over the medical and hospital service; he will exercise general supervision over the working staff, and will be responsible for the general condition of the building and grounds.

Requirements—Candidates must be licensed to practice medicine in the State of New York. They must have at least one year's internship in a hospital of recognized standing, and must have had thereafter at least five years' medical administrative experience. Special consideration will be given to candidates who have had tuberculosis hospital administrative experience.

Salary—\$4,380 annually, with maintenance. One vacancy, Sea View Hospital, Department of Public Charities.

Persons who filed applications for Medical Superintendent, Sea View Hospital, Grade 5, between July 1, 1918, and July 23, 1918, need not file applications for this examination.  
a22,56 CHARLES I. STENGLE, Secretary.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT applications will be received by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, Municipal Building, Manhattan, from

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1918, TO THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1918,

for the position of

COURT STENOGRAPHER, GRADE 4 AND GRADE 5.

No applications delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 4 p. m., THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1918, will be accepted. Application blanks will be mailed upon request provided a self-addressed stamped envelope or sufficient postage is inclosed to cover the mailing. The Commission will not guarantee the delivery of the same. Postage on applications forwarded by mail must be fully prepaid.

The term of the eligibility of the list resulting from this examination is fixed at not less than one year nor more than four years.

Applicants must be citizens of the United States and residents of the State of New York. All examinations are open to both men and women unless otherwise stated.

Applications for this examination must be filed on Form "A."

Candidates must be at least 21 years of age on or before the closing date for the receipt of applications.

The subjects and weights of the examination are: Elimination Test, 2; 70 per cent. required. Transcription, 5; 70 per cent. required. Facility, 3; 70 per cent. required.

Salary—Grade 4, from \$1,800 to but not including \$2,400; Grade 5, \$2,400 and more. Vacancies occur from time to time.

A qualifying physical examination will be given.

Duties—The duties of incumbents of these positions are to report and transcribe testimony at the City, Municipal, Magistrates', Special Sessions or Children's Courts, and to do such incidental stenographic and typewriting work as may be required by the judges of these courts.

Requirements—An Elimination Test will be given on the first day, and only those who pass this test will be summoned for the test on the subsequent day.

In the Elimination Test a preliminary passage of 750 words will be dictated at the rate of 150 words a minute, but will not be transcribed. Two passages of legal matter will be dictated at the rate of 160 words and 175 words a minute, respectively, each passage being five minutes in duration.

In the Transcription Test a preliminary passage of 750 words will be dictated at the rate of 150 words per minute, but will not be transcribed. The Transcription exercise will consist of the following:

1. An Opening at 150 words per minute for 3 minutes.  
2. Testimony at 175 words per minute for 5 minutes.  
3. Testimony at 200 words per minute for 3 minutes.

4. Motion to Dismiss at 160 words per minute for 3 minutes.

5. Judge's charge at 175 words per minute for 5 minutes.

Candidates for Grade 4 must complete the Elimination Test at 160 words a minute and the Testimony at 175 words a minute. Candidates for Grade 5 must complete the Elimination Test at 175 words a minute and the Testimony at 200 words a minute. Each candidate must state on his application for which grade or grades he wishes to be examined.

Each candidate will be required to transcribe in the Transcription Test and to read back to the examiner in the Facility Test such portions of his stenographic notes as may be designated by the Examiner in Charge on the morning of the examination.

The Elimination Test and the Transcription Test may be copied on the typewriter or in handwriting. In the Facility Test each candidate will be required to read a portion of his notes to the examiner.

Candidates must furnish their own note books, pen, ink and typewriting machine (if desired).

The Commission will not at any time or in any way be responsible for machines, nor will any allowance be made where machines are missing, late in arriving, defective or out of order on the day of the examination.  
a21,512 CHARLES I. STENGLE, Secretary.

#### AMENDED NOTICE.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT applications will be received by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, Municipal Building, Manhattan, New York City, from

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1918, TO FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1918,

for the position of

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

All examinations are open to both men and women unless otherwise stated. No applications delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 4 p. m., FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1918, will be accepted. Application blanks will be mailed upon request provided a self-addressed stamped envelope or sufficient postage is inclosed to cover the mailing. The Commission will not guarantee the delivery of the same. Postage on applications forwarded by mail must be fully prepaid.

The term of eligibility of the list resulting from this examination is fixed at not less than one year nor more than four years.

Applicants must be citizens of the United States and residents of the State of New York. Applications for this examination must be filed on Form D.

Candidates must be at least 21 years of age on or before the closing date for the receipt of applications.

The subjects and weights of the examination are: Experience, 4; required, 70 per cent. Duties, 4; required, 70 per cent. Oral, 2; 70 per cent. general average required.

A qualifying physical examination will be given.

Duties—Duties of the position are to examine and report upon buildings of the Department requiring repairs; to supervise laborers and mechanics during repairs or alterations, and to prepare requisitions for materials and equipment to be used in such repairs.

Requirements—Candidates must have had at least ten years' experience in the building trade; familiar with all branches of the same, involving heating, sanitary and safety conditions, whether constructions in wood, brick or concrete. A knowledge of the various building and equipment codes is essential.

Salary—\$3,500.

Vacancies—At the present time there is a vacancy in the Department of Public Charities.  
a23,513 CHARLES I. STENGLE, Secretary.

#### DEPARTMENT OF WATER SUPPLY, GAS AND ELECTRICITY.

##### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, at Room 2351, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 11 a. m., on

FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1918.

FOR ALTERATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT REPAIR YARD, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

SECTION 1. FOR ALL MASON WORK, STEEL AND IRON WORK, SHEET METAL WORK, CARPENTER WORK, ROOFING, PLASTERING AND GLAZING.

SECTION 2. FOR ALL PLUMBING WORK. The time allowed for doing and completing the entire work is before the expiration of sixty (60) consecutive working days on Section 1; forty (40) consecutive working days on Section 2.

The amount in which security is required for the performance of the contract is Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000) on Section 1; Three Hundred Dollars (\$300) on Section 2.

Certified check or cash in the sum of One Hundred Dollars (\$100) on Section 1 and Fifteen Dollars (\$15) on Section 2, must accompany bid and must be in separate envelope.

Bids will be received for each section singly or for both sections, but in comparing the bids, the bids for each section will be compared separately and the contract will be awarded by sections to the lowest formal bidder.

Blank forms of bid, proposal and contract, including specifications, may be obtained at Room 2351, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

NICHOLAS J. HAYES, Commissioner.  
a19,30  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

##### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the President of the Borough of the Bronx, at his office, Municipal Building, Crotona Park, Tremont and 3d aves., until 10.30 a. m., on

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1918.

NO. 1. FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING FORAGE TO THE BUREAU OF SEWERS AND HIGHWAYS, MAINTENANCE.

The time allowed for the performance of the contract is as directed during the year 1918, after the endorsement of the certificate of the Comptroller upon the executed contract.

The amount of security required for the performance of the contract shall be thirty (30) per cent. of the total amount for which the contract is awarded.

Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit of not less than one and one-half per cent. of the amount of the bid, in cash or certified check payable to the order of the Comptroller of the City.

The bidder will state the price of each item or article contained in the specifications or schedules herein contained or hereto annexed, per hundred weight, dozen, or other unit of measure by which the bids will be tested. The bids will be compared and the contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum for the contract.

Blank forms of bids upon which bids must be made can be obtained upon application therefor, the specifications may be seen and other information obtained at said office.

a17,29 HENRY BRUCKNER, President.  
See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

#### BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS, DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, CORRECTION AND HEALTH.

##### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY Bellevue and Allied Hospitals and the Departments of Public Charities, Correction and Health, at the office of the Central Purchase Committee, Room 1237, Municipal Building, Manhattan, until 12 noon on

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1918.

FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING MILK AND CREAM.

The time for the performance of the contract is on or before Sept. 30, 1918.



The amount of security required is thirty per cent. of the contract amount awarded. No bid shall be considered unless it is accompanied by a deposit. Such deposit shall be in an amount not less than one and one-half per cent. of the total amount of the bid.

The bidder will state the price per unit, as called for in the schedules of quantities and prices, by which the bids will be tested. The extensions must be made and footed up, as the bids will be read from the total and awards, if made, made to the lowest bidder on each item or class, as stated in the schedules.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate, each copy in a separate envelope. No bid will be accepted unless this provision is complied with.

Specifications referred to in the schedules may be had upon application at room 1327, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the office of the Central Purchase Committee, 12th floor, Municipal Building, Manhattan.

BELLEVUE AND ALLIED HOSPITALS, JOHN W. BRANNAN, M. D., President.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, BIRD S. COLER, Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION, JAMES A. HAMILTON, Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, ROYAL S. CORLEAND, Commissioner.

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record," except for the address of the office for receiving and opening bids.

### BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

BUREAU OF BUILDINGS.

General Order No. 53.

TO CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND PLAN EXAMINERS: The hollow tile brick commercially known as *Simplex Brick*, manufactured by the Simplex Brick Co., 1 Madison ave., Manhattan, has been approved by this bureau for general use in the Borough of Brooklyn, with the understanding that if the product in general use falls below the standard established by the test the approval will be revoked.

a23 ALBMT E. KLEINERT, Superintendent.

### Proposals.

SEALED BIDS OR ESTIMATES WILL BE received by the President of the Borough of Brooklyn, at his office, Room 2, Borough Hall, Brooklyn, until 11 a. m., on

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1918.

NO. 1. FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT SEWERS IN ELTON ST., FROM HEGEMAN AVE. TO THE END OF THE EXISTING SEWER BETWEEN NEW LOTS AVE. AND HEGEMAN AVE., AND IN HEGEMAN AVE., BETWEEN ELTON ST. AND SHEPHERD AVE.

The Engineer's estimate of the quantities is as follows:

795 linear feet of 24-inch pipe sewer.  
620 linear feet of 12-inch pipe sewer.  
197 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain.

10 manholes.  
4 sewer basins.  
5 cubic yards extra excavation.

The time allowed for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract will be fifty (50) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Forty-five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500).

Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit of \$225 in cash or certified check, made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York.

NO. 2. FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT A SEWER IN 56TH ST., BETWEEN 8TH AVE. AND 9TH AVE.

The Engineer's estimate of the quantities is as follows:

42 linear feet of 15-inch pipe sewer.  
605 linear feet of 12-inch pipe sewer.  
64 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain.  
6 manholes.  
5 cubic yards extra excavation.

The time allowed for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract will be thirty (30) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Sixteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,600).

Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit of \$80 in cash or certified check made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York.

NO. 3. FOR FURNISHING ALL THE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT A SEWER IN AMERSFORD PL., BETWEEN GLENWOOD RD. (AVENUE G) AND E. 28TH ST.

The Engineer's estimate of the quantities is as follows:

463 linear feet of 15-inch pipe sewer.  
208 linear feet of 6-inch house connection drain.  
4 manholes.  
2,000 feet, board measure, sheeting and bracing.

The time allowed for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract will be thirty (30) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required will be Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500).

Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit of \$75 in cash or certified check made payable to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York.

The bidder will state the price of each item or article contained in the specification, per linear foot, or other unit of measure, by which the bids will be tested. The bids will be compared and the contracts awarded at a lump or aggregate sum for each contract.

Blank forms and further information may be obtained at the Bureau of Sewers, 215 Montague st., Bklyn. EDWARD RIEGELMANN, President.

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

### BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

Proposals.

BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE PRESIDENT of the Borough of Richmond, at his office, Borough Hall, St. George, New Brighton, S. I., until 12 noon, on

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1918.

Borough of Richmond.

FOR REGULATING AND REPAVING WITH GRANITE BLOCK PAVEMENT ON CONCRETE FOUNDATION THE ROADWAY OF EDgewater ST., FROM BAY ST. TO ABOUT 100 FEET SOUTH OF SYLVAN TERRACE, TOGETHER WITH ALL WORK INCIDENTAL THERE TO.

The Engineer's estimate of the quantity and quality of the materials, and the nature and extent, as near as possible, of the work required, is as follows:

4,925 square yards of granite block pavement, with cement grout joints, complete.  
860 cubic yards of concrete foundation.

300 linear feet of new 4-inch by 16-inch blue stone curbstone, furnished and set.

425 linear feet of old blue stone curbstone, redressed, rejointed and reset.

2,500 square feet of old sidewalk relaid.

The time for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract is fifty (50) consecutive working days.

The amount of security required for the performance of the contract is Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$14,000), and the amount of deposit accompanying the bid shall be five (5) per cent. of the amount of security.

The bidder shall state the price of each item contained in the Engineer's estimate. The bids will be compared and the contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum for the contract.

Bidders are requested to make their bids or estimates upon the blank form prepared by the President, a copy of which, with the proper envelope in which to enclose the bid, can be obtained upon application therefor at the office of the Engineer, Bureau of Engineering, Borough Hall, St. George, S. I., where plans and the contract, including the specifications, in the form approved by the Corporation Counsel, may be seen and other information obtained.

CALVIN D. VAN NAME, President.

Dated, August 12, 1918. a16,27

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED BY the President of the Borough of Richmond, at the above office, Borough Hall, St. George, S. I., until 12 o'clock noon, on

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 1918.

NO. 1. FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING FORAGE IN LOFT OF STABLE "A," SWAN ST., TOMPKINSVILLE, S. I.

The Superintendent's estimate of the quantity and quality of the material required is as follows:

Item 1. 101,000 pounds No. 3 White Clipped Oats.

Item 2. 91,000 pounds No. 1 Timothy Hay.

Item 3. 7,000 pounds No. 1 Straight Rye Straw.

Item 4. 4,500 pounds Bran.

Item 5. 8 dozen Salt Bricks.

The time for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract is by or before December 31, 1918.

The amount of security required is 30 per cent. of total amount for which the contract is awarded.

NO. 2. FOR FURNISHING AND DELIVERING FORAGE IN LOFT OF STABLE "B," CLOVE RD., WEST NEW BRIGHTON, S. I.

The Superintendent's estimate of the quantity and quality of the material required is as follows:

Item 1. 71,000 pounds No. 3 White Clipped Oats.

Item 2. 63,000 pounds No. 1 Timothy Hay.

Item 3. 10,000 pounds No. 1 Straight Rye Straw.

Item 4. 2,000 pounds Bran.

Item 5. 300 pounds Oat Meal.

Item 6. 3 dozen Salt Bricks.

The time for the completion of the work and the full performance of the contract is by or before December 31, 1918.

The amount of security required is 30 per cent. of the total amount for which the contract is awarded.

Bids must be submitted in duplicate, each in a separate envelope.

The contracts must be bid for separately, and the bids will be compared and the contract awarded at a lump or aggregate sum for each contract. Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit of not less than 1½ per cent. of the amount of bid, in cash or certified check payable to the order of the Comptroller of the City.

Bidders are requested to make their bids upon the blank form prepared by the President, a copy of which, with the proper envelope in which to enclose the bid, together with a copy of the contract, including the specifications, in the form approved by the Corporation Counsel, can be obtained upon application therefor at the office of the said President. Other information can be obtained at the office of the Commissioner of Public Works of the Borough of Richmond, Borough Hall, New Brighton, S. I.

CALVIN D. VAN NAME, President.

Dated, July 24, 1918. a15,27

See General Instructions to Bidders on last page, last column, of the "City Record."

### SUPREME COURT—SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Application for Appointment of Commissioners.

In the Matter of the Application of the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York for the appointment of Commissioners of Estimate and Assessment to ascertain and determine the compensation which should justly be made to owners abutting on POWELL STREET, for damages caused by the closing of portions of Powell street from East 107th street to the right of way of the Manhattan Beach Division of the Long Island Railroad, situated in Blocks 3871-A and 3879-A of Section 12 of the Kings County Land Map, in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT, PURSUANT to the provisions of Chapter 1006 of the Laws of 1895, it is the intention of the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York, in behalf of The City of New York, to make application to the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Second Judicial District, at a Special Term for the hearing of motions, therefor, to be held in and for the County of Kings, at the County Court House, in the Borough of Brooklyn, in The City of New York, on the 29th day of August, 1918, at the opening of the Court on that day, or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard thereon, for the appointment of three disinterested and disinterested persons as Commissioners of Estimate and Assessment, to ascertain and determine the compensation which should justly be made to owners abutting on Powell street for damages caused by the closing of portions of Powell street, from East 107th street to the right of way of the Manhattan Beach Division of the Long Island Railroad, situated in Blocks 3871-A and 3879-A of Section 12 of the Kings County Land Map, in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, described as follows:

*Parcel "A."*

Beginning at a point in the northwestern line of Avenue D, distant 28.03 feet northeasterly from the angle point in said Avenue D, opposite East 107th street; thence northeasterly along the northwestern line of Avenue D 90.42 feet; thence northerly, deflecting 41° 34' 22" to the left 359.41 feet, more or less, to the southeastern property line of the Manhattan Beach Division of the Long Island Railroad; thence southwesterly on a curve, whose radius is 1,927.58 feet, and along the southwestern property line of the Manhattan Beach Division of the Long Island Railroad 86.82 feet, more or less; thence southerly 364.32 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning.

*Parcel "B."*

Beginning at the intersection of the southeastern line of Avenue D with the northeastern line of East 107th street; thence northeasterly along the southeastern line of Avenue D 29.19 feet; thence southerly, deflecting 138° 25' 38" to the right 56.33 feet to the northeastern line of East 107th street; thence northwesterly along the northeastern line of East 107th street 39.57 feet to the point of beginning.

The closed portions of Powell street are located in Blocks 3871-A and 3879-A of Section 12 on the Kings County Land Map; and were indicated as discontinued and closed on map adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on June 29, 1917, approved by the Mayor on July 10, 1917, and filed in the Office of the Register of Kings County on August 9, 1917; in the office of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn on August 9, 1917, and in the office of the Corporation Counsel of The City of New York on August 9, 1917.

Dated, New York, August 17, 1918.

WILLIAM P. BURK, Corporation Counsel, Municipal Building, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. a17,28

### Filing Final Reports.

In the Matter of the Application of The City of New York, relative to acquiring title, wherever the same has not been heretofore acquired for the same purpose in fee, to the lands, tenements and hereditaments required for the opening and extending of LIBERTY AVENUE from the Brooklyn Borough Line to Van Wyck avenue, in the Fourth Ward, Borough of Queens, City of New York, as amended by an order of the Supreme Court, Second Department, entered in the office of the Clerk of the County of Queens on the 23d day of April, 1915, so as to conform to a map or plan adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on December 23, 1914, in which the lines of Liberty avenue in the section east of Atfield avenue are shifted slightly to the south; the proceeding as amended providing for the acquisition of title to Liberty avenue from the Brooklyn Borough Line to Van Wyck avenue, as said Liberty avenue is now laid out upon the map or plan of the City of New York.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE final reports of the Commissioners of Estimate and of the Commissioner of Assessment in the above entitled matter will be presented for confirmation to the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Second Department, at a Special Term thereof for the hearing of motions, to be held in the Garfield Building, 26 Court st., in the Borough of Brooklyn, in The City of New York, on the 27th day of August, 1918, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day; and that the said final reports have been deposited in the office of the Clerk of the County of Queens, there to remain for and during the space of five days, as required by law.

Dated, New York, August 20, 1918.

HARRY R. GELWICKS, HARVEY G. ROCKWELL, Commissioner of Estimate; HARRY R. GELWICKS, Commissioner of Assessment.

ROBERT J. CULHANE, Clerk. a20,24

NOTICE TO BIDDERS AT SALES OF OLD BUILDINGS, ETC.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH BUILDINGS, ETC., WILL BE SOLD FOR REMOVAL FROM CITY PROPERTY.

THE BUILDINGS AND APPURTENANCES thereto will be sold to the highest bidder, who must pay cash or certified check, drawn to the order of the Comptroller of The City of New York, and must also give a certified check or cash in half the amount of the purchase price as security for the faithful performance of the terms and conditions of the sale. Where the amount of the purchase price does not equal or exceed the sum of \$50, the sum of \$50 will be the amount of the security to be deposited. This security may at any time after the expiration of the contract period be applied by the City to the cost of completing any of the work required under the contract, but unfinished at the expiration of the contract period.

The purchaser shall not lease, occupy, cause or permit the building or buildings, etc., purchased by him to be used or occupied for any purpose other than that of their speedy removal, nor shall he collect any rental or other revenue for the use of either the land or the buildings, etc., situated thereon. The breach of either or any of these conditions shall forthwith void the sale and cause immediate forfeiture of the purchase money and the security deposited for the faithful performance of the conditions of the sale. The placing therein or permitting the occupancy of any such building by any tenant free, for rent or otherwise, excepting the necessary watchman or the workmen engaged in the actual demolition thereof, shall of itself be a breach of the above conditions of sale.

The sale will be as of the condition of the property on date of delivery thereof to the purchaser. The City of New York will not be responsible for any change or loss which may occur in the condition of the buildings, or their appurtenances between the time of the sale thereof and the time of delivering possession to the purchaser, after being properly vacated of all tenants. The sale and delivery to purchaser will be made as nearly together as the circumstances of vacating the structures of their tenants will permit.

All the material of buildings, sheds, walks, structures and cellars of whatsoever nature, with their exterior and interior fixtures, appurtenances and foundations of all kinds, except the exterior walls of the buildings and their foundations, and the sidewalks and curb in front of said buildings, extending within the described area, shall be torn down and removed from the premises. None of the dirt, debris or waste resulting from the demolition shall be allowed to remain on the premises, except old mortar or plaster only, which may be left, but not higher at any point than two feet below the curb opposite the point. The exterior walls and their foundations shall be taken down only to a plane whose elevation shall be the level of the curb in front of the building. Where there is no curb the elevation of the surrounding ground shall be considered curb level. All wells, cesspools, sinks, etc., existing on the property must be filled to the level of the surrounding ground with clean earth.

The purchaser at the sale shall also withdraw and remove all abandoned water taps and old service mains and in place thereof cause to be inserted a brass plug in the main water pipe in the street, in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, and furnish the Department of Finance with a certificate from the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity that this has been performed.

The purchaser at the sale shall also remove all house sewer connections to the main sewer in the street, and the openings of the main sewer in street shall be properly closed in compliance with the directions of the Bureau of Sewers in the Borough in which the buildings are situated, and furnish the Department of Finance with a certificate from the Bureau of Sewers that the work has been properly performed.

The permit for all openings in the street to be obtained by and at the expense of the purchaser of the building.

Failure to remove said buildings, appurtenances, or any part thereof, within thirty days from the day of possession will work forfeiture

of ownership of such buildings, appurtenances or portions as shall then be left standing, together with all moneys paid by said purchaser on account thereof at the time of the sale, and the bidder's assent to the above conditions being understood to be implied by the act of bidding, and The City of New York will, without notice to the purchaser, cause the same to be removed and the cost and expense thereof charged against the security above mentioned.

The work of removal must be carried on in every respect in a thorough and workmanlike manner, and must be completed within thirty days from the date of possession, and the successful bidder will provide and furnish all materials or labor and machinery necessary thereto, and will place proper and sufficient guards and fences and warning signs by day and night for the prevention of accidents, and will indemnify and save harmless The City of New York, its officers, agents and servants, and each of them against any and all suits and actions, claims and demands of every name and description brought against it, them or any of them, and against and from all damage and costs to which it, they or any of them be put by reason of injury to the person or property of another, resulting from negligence or carelessness in the performance of the work, or in guarding the same, or from any improper or defective materials or machinery, implements or appliances used in the removal of said buildings.

Where party walls are found to exist between buildings purchased by different bidders, the materials of said party walls shall be understood to be equally divided between the separate purchasers.

Party walls and fences, when existing against adjacent property not sold, shall not be taken down. All furrings, plaster, chimneys, projecting brick, etc., on the faces of such party walls are to be taken down and removed. The walls shall be made permanently self-supporting, beam holes, etc., bricked up, and the wall pointed and made to exclude wind and rain and present a clean exterior. The roofs and adjacent buildings shall be properly flashed and painted and made watertight where they have been disturbed by the operations of the Contractor.

No buildings, parts of buildings, fixtures or machinery sold for removal under these terms and conditions shall in any case be relocated or re-erected within the lines of any proposed street or other public improvement, and if any such buildings, parts of buildings, fixtures or machinery, etc., shall be relocated or re-erected within the lines of any proposed street or other public improvement, title thereto shall thereupon become vested in The City of New York and a resale at public or private sale may be made in the same manner as if no prior sale thereof had been made.

The Comptroller of The City of New York reserves the right on the day of sale to withdraw from sale any of the buildings, parts of buildings and machinery included therein, or to reject any and all bids, and be it further

Resolved, That while the said sale is held under the supervision of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, the Comptroller is authorized to cause the sale to be advertised and to direct the sale thereof as financial officer of the City.

### NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS ON WORK TO BE DONE FOR, OR SUPPLIES TO BE FURNISHED TO THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The person or persons making a bid for any service, work, materials or supplies for The City of New York, or for any of its departments, bureaus or offices, shall furnish the same in a sealed envelope, indorsed with the title of the supplies, materials, work or services for which the bid is made, with his or their name or names and the date of presentation to the President or Board or to the head of the Department at his or its office, on or before the date and hour named in the advertisement for the same, at which time and place the bids will be publicly opened by the President or Board or head of said Department and read, and the award of the contract made according to law as soon thereafter as practicable.

Each bid shall contain the name and place of residence of the person making the same, and the names of all persons interested with him therein, and, if no other person be so interested, it shall distinctly state that fact; also that it is made without any connection with any other person making a bid for the same purpose, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud and that no member of the Board of Aldermen, head of a department, chief of a bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer or employee of The City of New York is, shall be, or become interested, directly or indirectly, as contracting party, partner, stockholder, surety or otherwise in or in the performance of the contract, or in the supplies, work or business to which it relates, or in any portion of the profits thereof. The bid must be verified by the oath, in writing, of the party or parties making the bid that the several matters stated therein are in all respects true.

No bid will be considered unless, as a condition precedent to the reception or consideration of such bid, it be accompanied by a certified check upon one of the State or National banks or trust companies of The City of New York, or a check of such bank or trust company signed by a duly authorized officer thereof, drawn to the order of the Comptroller, or money or corporate stock or certificates of indebtedness of any nature issued by The City of New York, which the Comptroller shall approve as of equal value with the security required in the advertisement to the amount of not less than three nor more than five per centum of the amount of the bond required, as provided in section 420 of the Greater New York Charter.

All bids for supplies must be submitted in duplicate.

The certified check or money should not be inclosed in the envelope containing the bid, but should be either inclosed in a separate envelope addressed to the head of the Department, President or Board, or submitted personally upon the presentation of the bid.

For particulars as to the quantity or quality of the supplies, or the nature and extent of the work, reference must be made to the specifications, schedules, plans, etc., on file in the said office of the President, Board or Department.

No bid shall be accepted from or contract awarded to any person who is in arrears to The City of New York upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation of the City.

The contract must be bid for separately.

The right is reserved in each case to reject all bids if it is deemed to be for the interest of the City so to do.

Bidders will write out the amount of their bids in addition to inserting the same in figures.

Bidders are requested to make their bids upon the blank forms prepared and furnished by the City, a copy of which, with the proper envelope in which to inclose the bid, together with a copy of the contract, including the specifications, in the form approved by the Corporation Counsel, can be obtained upon application therefor at the office of the Department for which the work is to be done or the supplies are to be furnished. Plans and drawings of construction work may be seen there.